The iMac – Loaded for

You Get All the Software You Need

iMac prices starting at only $799

Price for 500MHz CD-ROM iMac. Item #CPU1763

Loaded with Software

In addition to Mac OS X 10.1 and OS 9, you get all the software you need to get the most out of your iMac, including iTunes, iMovie 2, AppleWorks 6, Microsoft Internet Explorer and Outlook Express, Netscape Communicator, EarthLink Total Access, QuickTime Player, Quicken Deluxe 2001, FAXstf (so your iMac can double as a fax machine), America Online and Palm Desktop. You also get three great games — Cro-Mag Rally, Bugdom and Nanosaur.

All-in-one Solution

All this is assisted by the high performance of the iMac's PowerPC G3 processor, ATI RAGE 128 3D accelerated graphics, expandable SDRAM and high-capacity hard drive. With a built-in 15-inch shadow-mask CRT (13.8 inch viewable) display, everything you need is included. Plus, all these iMacs are AirPort-ready, so you have the capability to network wirelessly.

Customize CDs with the CD-RW Drive

Select iMacs come equipped with a slot-loading CD-RW drive — so you can create custom music CDs, share your Desktop Movies with your family and friends, or back up your data files on budget-conscious blank CDs.

Make Your Directorial Debut

Two FireWire ports enable you to connect DV camcorders, hard disks and other high-speed peripherals to your iMac, and with iMovie 2, Apple's easy-to-use digital video editing software, you can create your own cinematic digital masterpieces.

Get Online in Less than 10 Minutes

You'll be on the Internet less than ten minutes after you take your iMac out of the box. Use the built-in 56K modem or Ethernet to connect to a DSL or cable modem. You also get 30 days of free Internet service from EarthLink.

- Up to 700MHz G3
- Up to 256MB SDRAM
- Up to 60GB hard drive
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Mac OS X 10.1

Check out these great add-ons for your new iMac!

Palm m100 PDA
Only $99
Item #PDA1086
- 2MB memory
- Includes HotSync cable
palm

Olympus D-510 Digital camera
Only $399.95
Item #IN9140
OLYMPUS

Fuji 80 min. 700MB CD-Rs
Only 39¢ ea.
in 100-pack spindle. Price for 100-pack: $39.
Item #ME9074
FUJIFILM
fuji

Canon ZR20 Digital Video Camcorder Canon
Only $649.95**
Item #IN9097
**Price AFTER mfr's $50 mail-in rebate.
Before rebate: $699.95. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/canon, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 12/31/01.

MacWAREHOUSE

Thousands more products available at warehouse.com — new products listed daily.

2

Multimedia

to Get the Most Out of Your iMac

500MHz iMac	500MHz iMac	600MHz iMac	700MHz iMac
500MHz PowerPC G3 processor	500MHz PowerPC G3 processor	600MHz PowerPC G3 processor	700MHz PowerPC G3 processor
64MB SDRAM (expandable to 1.0GB)	128MB SDRAM (expandable to 1.0GB)	256MB SDRAM (expandable to 1.0GB)	256MB SDRAM (expandable to 1.0GB)
20.0GB hard drive	20.0GB hard drive	40.0GB hard drive	60.0GB hard drive
24X max. variable speed CD-ROM drive	Slot-loading CD-RW drive	Slot-loading CD-RW drive	Slot-loading CD-RW drive
56K V.90 modem	56K V.90 modem	56K V.90 modem	56K V.90 modem
256K backside L2 cache at 500MHz	256K backside L2 cache at 500MHz	256K backside L2 cache at 600MHz	256K backside L2 cache at 600MHz
2 USB and 2 FireWire ports	2 USB and 2 FireWire ports	2 USB and 2 FireWire ports	2 USB and 2 FireWire ports
10/100Base-T Ethernet	10/100Base-T Ethernet	10/100Base-T Ethernet	10/100Base-T Ethernet
ATI RAGE 128 Ultra graphics accelerator with 16MB SDRAM	ATI RAGE 128 Ultra graphics accelerator with 16MB SDRAM	ATI RAGE 128 Ultra graphics accelerator with 16MB SDRAM	ATI RAGE 128 Ultra graphics accelerator with 16MB SDRAM
iTunes‡ and iMovie 2 software	iTunes‡ and iMovie 2 software	iTunes‡ and iMovie 2 software	iTunes‡ and iMovie 2 software
Built-in 15" shadow-mask CRT (13.8" diagonal viewable) display	Built-in 15" shadow-mask CRT (13.8" diagonal viewable) display	Built-in 15" shadow-mask CRT (13.8" diagonal viewable) display	Built-in 15" shadow-mask CRT (13.8" diagonal viewable) display
Mac OS X 10.1	Mac OS X 10.1	Mac OS X 10.1	Mac OS X 10.1
● **Indigo:** Item #CPU1763	● **Indigo:** Item #CPU1736	● **Graphite:** Item #CPU1738	● **Graphite:** Item #CPU1740
	○ **Snow:** Item #CPU1737	○ **Snow:** Item #CPU1739	○ **Snow:** Item #CPU1741
$799	**$994** each	**$1294** each	**$1494** each
Business Lease only $25/month§	Business Lease only $29/month§	Business Lease only $38/month§	Business Lease only $44/month§

With: FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item number AAA1131 and INSTL10.

Plus: FREE† Lexmark Z23 Color Printer! Ask for item number AAP1241.

3

Apple iBooks now up

Authorized Reseller

Completely redesigned in an all-new enclosure, the iBook weighs a mere 4.9 pounds and measures a re-markably slim 1.35 inches when closed. It's now faster than ever, with a PowerPC G3 processor running at speeds up to 600MHz. You can even connect it to any RGB display and view movies on virtually any TV via the AV port and optional Apple AV Cable. Preinstalled iTunes, iMovie 2 and iTools software enable you to get the most out of your MP3 player, music CD collection, digital camera, camcorder and PDA. And the iBook now includes Mac OS X v10.1 — the latest version of the world's most advanced operating system.

9.1"

11.2"

- Up to 600MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- Mac OS X version 10.1 included

Tough enough to handle life's action
Featuring an internal magnesium frame for extra strength and polycarbonate construction, the new iBook is extra-durable to stand up to the rigors of everyday life.

Multimedia anywhere
Choose an iBook with CD-ROM to play music or games, DVD-ROM to watch movies or CD-RW/DVD-ROM combo drive to burn your own CDs.

More power to you
A five-hour rechargeable lithium-ion battery keeps you going anywhere — at home, work or play.

Get the clearest vision
The 12.1-inch TFT XGA active-matrix display sports the iBook's most brilliant, razor-sharp resolution yet — 1024 x 768 dpi — and scales down beautifully as needed.

Here's the hookup
FireWire, two USB ports, video and AV output keep you connected to your peripherals. And it's AirPort-ready for wireless Internet access.

Graphics to go
The ATI RAGE Mobility 128 helps you get the most fun out of fast-action games and multimedia titles — with tremendous speed, 3D images and photorealistic effects.

4

to 600MHz!

Prices starting at only $1294!

Plus FREE* 256MB RAM!

Installation fee required.
ask for item numbers **AAA1139** and **INSTL10**.

Plus FREE† Lexmark Z23 Printer!

after rebates with any Mac computer purchase. Ask for item #AAP1241.

Order a new iBook that suits your needs, today!

	CD-ROM[1] iBook	DVD-ROM[2] iBook	CD-RW/DVD-ROM[3] iBook
Speed/Processor	500MHz/G3	600MHz/G3	600MHz/G3
SDRAM	128MB (exp. to 640MB)	128MB (exp. to 640MB)	128MB (exp. to 640MB)
Hard Drive	15GB Ultra ATA	15GB Ultra ATA	20GB Ultra ATA
Display	12.1" Active-Matrix	12.1" Active-Matrix	12.1" Active-Matrix
Video Memory	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM
Level 2 cache	256K at 500MHz	256K at 600MHz	256K at 600MHz
Modem	56K[4] V.90	56K[4] V.90	56K[4] V.90
Ethernet	10/100Base-T	10/100Base-T	10/100Base-T
Item #	CPU1766	CPU1767	CPU1768
	$1294	$1494	$1694
	Business Lease only $38/mo[5]	Business Lease only $44/mo[5]	Business Lease only $49/mo[5]

AirPort Wireless Networking

Surf the Internet wirelessly with Apple's AirPort card and the AirPort Base Station 2.0. Just one AirPort-enabled Macintosh computer is needed to set up your AirPort Base Station for cross-platform wireless operation by up to 50 users per base station.

- Up to 11Mbps wireless data rate
- 150-foot radius from the base station in typical use
- 2.4GHz spread spectrum Radio output power
- Includes a modem, WAN port, LAN port and power connector
- Compatible with America Online

AirPort Card Item #DEC4635 ....only $99

AirPort Base Station (shown) Item #DEB3250................only $299

Apple iPod MP3 Player

Introducing the new iPod, Apple's MP3 player that packs up to 1,000 songs and a 10-hour battery into a 6.5-ounce package. Download couldn't be simpler: just plug the iPod into your Mac with the included FireWire® cable and all your music is automatically transferred — an entire CD downloads in less than 10 seconds, 1,000 songs in under 10 minutes!

- 5GB hard drive (doubles as a FireWire® disk for files and applications)
- 32MB memory cache
- Industry-leading skip protection
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

Item #ACC5042..........only $394

Great Deals on Essential iBook Add-ons!

Get a **Kensington Compact Notebook Traveler Case** for only **$9.99** with any iBook purchase. Ask for item #AAP1240.

Computer not included.

KENSINGTON

Its work-out-of-case design makes the Kensington Compact Notebook Traveler an ideal companion for your iBook and key supplies. It features a padded notebook compartment, full length inside pocket and padded outside pocket.

Lithium-Ion Battery

Stay accessible and productive – keep an extra battery handy whenever you're on the go or away from an AC power source.

- 42-watt hour rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Provides up to 5 hours of operation

ACC5048 .... $129.95

AC Power Adapter

Save your battery power for when you really need it. An extra AC adapter for the home or office makes it easier to stay connected wherever you're most likely to be.

- 45-watt AC adapter
- Dual voltage capability
- Two-prong connector
- Small, light, roll-up power cord
- Recharges your battery when your system is on, off or in sleep mode

ACC4715 .... $79.95

AV Cable

Show off that presentation or play your latest cinematic masterpiece — this AV cable can connect your iBook to a large screen television for ultimate display potential.

- Requires iBook with AV port

ACC4714 .... $24.95

---

[1] 24x maximum variable CD-ROM drive.

[2] 8x maximum variable DVD-ROM drive (plays DVD-Video discs at 8x; plays CD-ROM discs at 24x speed).

[3] 4 x 4 x 6 x 24 maximum variable CD-RW/DVD-ROM drive (writes CD-R discs at 4x speed; writes CD-RW discs at 4x speed; plays DVD-Video discs at 6x; reads CD-ROM discs at 24x).

[4] Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

[5] See leasing information and details on page 8.

*Free 256MB RAM upgrade with iBook purchase. Installation fee of $29.95 required. Offer not valid on the purchase of reconditioned iBooks. MacWAREHOUSE reserves the right to terminate this offer at any time. Offer expires 1/19/02.

†Free Lexmark Z23 Printer after $50 Lexmark mail-in rebate and $19.95 MacWarehouse mail-in rebate with any Apple CPU purchase. Price before rebates is $69.95. Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/lexmark, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer not valid with purchase of reconditioned computers. Offer expires 1/19/02. MacWarehouse reserves the right to terminate this offer at any time.

Free memory and printer offers only valid on Apple CPUs featured in this catalog.

Protect your laptop when you travel. *We have cases to fit every budget. See page 66*

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

5

Apple Power Mac G4

Authorized Reseller

FASTEST POWER MACS EVER!

Power Mac G4 — The Digital Powerhouse

Delivering unparalleled speed, versatility and performance, Apple's Power Mac G4s provide the power you need to create outstanding graphics and video, produce dynamic Web content or crunch scientific data in record time.

Armed with single processor systems running at up to 867MHz or 800MHz dual processors, these Power Mac G4s are built to make the most of Mac OS X — which comes preinstalled.

These G4s also feature SuperDrive — a DVD-R/CD-RW (available in the 867MHz and dual 800MHz processor models). Combined with Apple's iDVD software, SuperDrive enables you to create high-quality, ready-to-play DVDs in addition to burning audio CDs and archiving data files.

Features:

- **Fastest-ever PowerPC™ G4** processor with Velocity Engine™ available in 733MHz, 867MHz and dual 800MHz processor
- **Up to 256MB of PC133 SDRAM** (exp. to 1.5GB)
- **CD-RW drives** writes CD-R at 12x, writes CD-RW at 10x, reads CD at 32x†
- **SuperDrive (combination DVD-R/CD-RW) drive** (on CPU1748 and CPU1749 only): writes DVD-R at 2X, reads DVD at 4x, writes CD-R at 8x, writes CD-RW at 4x, reads CD at 24x†
- **256K on-chip level 2 cache**
- **2MB backside L3 cache** (867MHz and dual 800MHz models only)
- **NVIDIA® GeForce2 MX™ graphics card with TwinView** and 64MB of SDRAM for dual display support (dual 800MHz model only)
- **Two USB ports**
- **56K V.90 Modem Card**
- **Four full length 64-bit, 33MHz PCI slots**
- **Swing-open side door** for easy access to expansion bays and slots
- **10/100/1000BASE-T Ethernet connector**
- **Mac OS X 10.1**

†Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.

22" Apple Cinema Display
- 22" viewable image size
- Superthin 8.3" (min.) footprint
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1024 pixels

Item #MON1095 .... $2494

17" LCD Apple Flat Panel Studio Display
- 17" viewable image display
- 1280 x 1024 max. resolution
- 16.7 million colors

Item #MON1096.................. $994
Compatible with all CPUs containing the Apple Display Connector (ADC)

Apple 250MB Internal Zip Drive for your Power Mac

Ideal for storing and transporting large files and multimedia presentations.

- 2.4MB/sec transfer rate
- Burst transfer up to 26.7Mbps
- Average seek time 29MS

Item #DR14246 .... $99⁹⁵

Zip Disk 250MB 4-pack
Item #ME8138 .... $55⁹⁵

MacWAREHOUSE

Get FREE, lifetime tech support —
on the phone or online — 24/7.

6

up to 800MHz *Dual* Processors!

Power Mac 733MHz G4 only $1694!

Item #CPU1747

MOVE IT!
Built-in Gigabit Ethernet enables you to speed large files across your network

EXPAND IT!
Four PCI slots (64-bit, 33MHz) enable you to add graphics, audio, video or SCSI cards

LISTEN TO IT!
Play your CDs and use iTunes†† software to burn your own music CDs on your CD-RW or DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive

FIREWIRE IT!
Two 400Mbps FireWire® ports provide connectibility for your DV camcorder and digital audio peripherals

CREATE IT!
Make Desktop Movies with iMovie™ 2 software included for making Desktop Movies

BURN IT!
Back up your large files onto CD using the CD-RW or DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive

SUPERDRIVE IT!
The DVD-R/CD-RW drive, with iDVD software included, enables you to author interactive DVD videos with drag-and-drop simplicity (CPU1748 and CPU1749 only)

3D IT!
On G4s with the NVIDIA GeForce2 MX graphics card, you can attain state-of-the-art 3D effects

BURN IT!
Back up your large files onto CD using the CD-RW or DVD-R/CD-RW SuperDrive

▲ Add this Apple 15" Studio Display for only $594.

Ask for item #MON1093.

Choose a Power Mac G4 that's right for you!

G4 Processor speed	SDRAM	Ultra ATA/66 HD	Drive	Backside Cache	Item #	Business Lease§	Price	**FREE*** Memory!
733MHz / G4 Processor	128MB	40.0GB	CD-RW	—	CPU1747	$49/mo.	$1694	FREE* **256MB** RAM Ask for item numbers AAA1132 and INSTL10.
867MHz / G4 Processor	128MB	60.0GB	DVD-R/CD-RW	2MB Backside level 3 @ 217MHz	CPU1748	73/mo.	2494	FREE** **512MB** RAM Ask for item numbers AAA1141 and INSTL10.
800MHz / G4 Dual Processors	256MB	80.0GB	DVD-R/CD-RW	2MB Backside level 3 @ 200MHz per processor	CPU1749	101/mo.	3494	FREE* **512MB** RAM Ask for item numbers AAA1141 and INSTL10.

Macintosh Server G4 with Mac OS X Server

G4 Processor speed	SDRAM	Ultra ATA/66 HD	Drive	Cache	Item #	Business Lease§	Price	Software
733MHz / G4 Processor	256MB	80.0GB	CD-RW	1MB Backside level 2 @ 266MHz	CPU1762	$81/mo.	$2794	Mac OS X Server
800MHz / G4 Dual Processors	256MB	80.0GB	CD-RW	256K L2/2MB L3 cache per processor	CPU1770	110/mo.	3794	Mac OS X Server
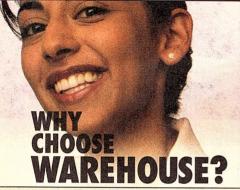
††iTunes may require Internet download, Internet access fees may apply. §See leasing information and details on page 8.
*Free 256MB RAM Upgrade with Power Mac G4 733MHz purchase. Installation fee of $29.95 required. **Free 512MB RAM Upgrade with Power Mac G4 867MHz or 800DP purchase. Installation fee of $29.95 required.
Offers not valid on purchase of reconditioned Power Mac G4s. MacWAREHOUSE reserves the right to terminate these offers at any time. Offers valid only on CPUs featured in this catalog. Offers expire 1/19/02.
†Free Lexmark Z23 Printer after $50 Lexmark mail-in rebate and $19.95 MacWarehouse mail-in rebate with any Apple CPU purchase. Price before rebates is $69.95. Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/lexmark, or
call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned computers. Offer valid only on CPUs featured in this catalog. Offer valid until 1/19/02. MacWarehouse reserves the right to terminate this offer at any time.

Boost graphics and video acceleration — *upgrade your video board today. See page 34*

24/7 **1-800-622-6222** macwarehouse.com

Sony Mavica FD87
- 1.3 Megapixel
- 3x optical/6x digital zoom
- Automatic and manual focus modes

Only **$399⁹⁵**
Item #IN8976

SONY

Xerox Phaser 860B Printer
- 16ppm color
- 1000 dpi

Only **$1999⁹⁵**
Item #PR16796

XEROX NETWORK PRINTERS

AverKey iMicro
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Zoom and pan

Only **$89⁹⁵**
Item #EX11597

AVerMedia

NEC Multisync LCD1830 Monitor
- 18.1" viewable - .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 resolution

Only **$869⁹⁵**
Item #MT4063

NEC Technologies

24x10x40† FireWire® External QPS CD-RW Drive
- Plug-and-play compatibility
- Includes CD mastering software

QPS

Only **$219⁹⁵**
Item #DR14161

†Speeds listed are variable. Maximum speeds shown.

Mac OS X v.10.1
The world's most advanced operating system

Only **$129**
Item #SYS1079

Mac OS X
Authorized Reseller

Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- Tracks optically

Only **$29⁹⁵**
Item #VW64805

Logitech

Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0
New Low Price!
Upgrade only **$134⁹⁵**
Item #UPG1306

Adobe Photoshop 6.0

Adobe everywhere you look*

USB 4-Port Mini-Hub
- Bus- and self-powered modes

KEYSPAN

Only **$38**
Black: Item #DEH5657
Silver: Item #DEH5658

USB

▶ **SOFTWARE SITE LICENSING VOLUME DISCOUNTS**

Licensing Warehouse®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE SAVINGS & ASSET MANAGEMENT.

- Substantial discounts on volume software purchases
- Upgrade protection
- Better asset management.

Call for details on our flexible plans:

1-800-434-3039
Call 9:00am-7:00pm [ET] Mon.–Fri.

Norton Utilities

These and many more top software publishers offer great savings through licensing programs!

COREL **FileMaker.** **Adobe** everywhere you look*
Seagate Software **symantec.**
Microsoft **VERITAS**
(ca) Computer Associates **macromedia**

▶ **CUSTOM CONFIGURATION / MEMORY INSTALLS**

- All **CUSTOM** configurations and Memory Installs on Mac desktops, laptops and Servers are $29.95 for 1 item and $39.95 for multiple items.
- **FREE configuration** of any Intel processor-based server
- **FREE** memory installs on any Intel or AMD processor-based laptop or desktop
- **SOFTWARE business image** from your master disk loaded on your new CPUs
- **ASSET TAGS** applied to facilitate maintenance of your inventory.

PLEASE NOTE: All components and/or memory must be purchased at the same time as your new desktops, laptops and servers.

Our Technicians are Manufacturer Certified!

We have technicians on-staff with these certifications: MCPs (Microsoft Certified Professional), MCSEs (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer), Comptia A+, Compaq ASEs, IBM PSEs, Apple Authorized Service Technicians, HP Star Technicians

Ask about custom configuration when placing your order for new desktops, laptops and servers.

▶ **"PEACE OF MIND" WARRANTY SERVICE PLANS***

Features included with all plans:
1. Toll-Free Technical Help
2. Fast On-Site Support —uplifts manufacturer's warranty to on-site with 100% coverage for qualifying products
3. Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired
4. No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor
5. 24-, 36-, and 48-Month Coverage from date of purchase
6. Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
7. Fully Transferable — Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect

SERVICE NET

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$149.99	MW3003
$1,201 - $2,000	$189.99	MW3004
$2,001 - $3,000	$219.99	MW3005

Business Customers: Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.
*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, with Micro Warehouse, Inc., but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call us for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

Our Extended Warranty Plans cost just pennies a day — a small price for peace of mind.

10

starting at only $2194!

Plus up to 256MB RAM FREE!*

Plus FREE† Lexmark Z23 Printer!
after rebates with any Mac computer purchase. Ask for item #AAP1241.

Up to 667MHz PowerPC G4 Processor with Velocity Engine — providing the power to crunch through digital video and render Photoshop files faster than before

24-bit video output port (VGA-style connector) — designed to fit any projector or PC monitor a mobile professional is likely to encounter

AirPort wireless networking card is now included (on 667MHz model)
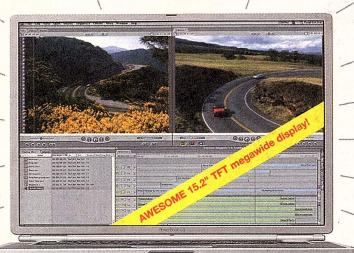
Slot-loading DVD-ROM drive for playback of DVD-Video, DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM and CD-ROM discs — the first ever for a notebook portable!

ATI RAGE Mobility 128 Radeon with AGP 2X and 16MB of video memory

Built-in 56K V.90 modem

Support for up to 1GB of SDRAM to streamline application performance

Performance-boosting 1MB backside level 2 cache

AWESOME 15.2" TFT megawide display!

Support for dual display and video mirroring modes on an external VGA monitor, video projector or TV — the connectivity you need for making presentations anywhere

Built-in 10/100/1000Base-T Gigabit Ethernet for access to high-speed networks, DSL modems and cable modems

Internal ATA/66 hard drives with up to 30GB of storage capacity

Mac OS X v.10.1 included

Easy expandability through FireWire, USB and a PC Card slot

Apple iTunes‡ and Apple iMovie™ 2 software

15.2" diagonal TFT widescreen Active-Matrix display with 1152 x 768-pixel resolution in millions of colors — ideal for viewing graphics projects, keeping multiple applications open, using side-by-side browser windows or even enjoying widescreen-format DVD movies

Revolutionary 1", 5.3 lbs light design enclosed in a durable titanium case — for exceptional lightness and the toughness of a supersonic aircraft engine

Order a PowerBook G4 that's right for you, today!

	550MHz/G4	667MHz/G4
SDRAM	With 256MB PC100 SDRAM Pre-installed!*	With 512MB PC133 SDRAM Pre-installed!*
Hard Drive	20GB Ultra ATA/66	30GB Ultra ATA/66
DVD-ROM	Slot-loading	Slot-loading
FireWire	1 Port	1 Port
USB	2 Ports	2 Ports
Display	15.2" TFT	15.2" TFT
AirPort Card	Optional	Included
Item #	CPU1764	CPU1765

Only $2194
Business Lease only $64/mo§

Only $2994
Business Lease only $87/mo§

*Buy a 550MHz or 667MHz PowerBook and instantly receive double the RAM. You'll get an extra 128MB with the PowerBook 550MHz, or 256MB with the PowerBook 667MHz at no extra charge. Your extra RAM will be pre-installed. Offer valid only on Apple CPUs featured in this catalog. Offer valid while supplies last. MacWarehouse reserves the right to terminate these offer at any time.
†Free Lexmark Z23 Printer after $50 Lexmark mail-in rebate and $19.95 MacWarehouse mail-in rebate with any Apple CPU purchase. Price before rebates is $69.95. Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/lexmark, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer not valid with purchase of reconditioned computers. Offer valid only on Apple CPUs featured in this catalog. Offer valid until 1/19/02. MacWarehouse reserves the right to terminate these offer at any time.

Only 1" thin when closed!

iPod MP3 Player

Introducing the new iPod, Apple's MP3 player that packs up to 1,000 songs and a 10-hour battery into a 6.5-ounce package. Download couldn't be simpler: just plug the iPod into your Mac with the included FireWire® cable and all your music is automatically transferred — an entire CD downloads in less than 10 seconds; 1,000 songs in under 10 minutes!

- 5GB hard drive
- 32MB memory cache
- Industry-leading skip protection

Only $394!
Item #ACC5042

‡iTunes may require Internet download, Internet access fees may apply.
§See leasing information and details on page 8.

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

11

NEW Office v. X for Mac

Just what you need. Just for Mac OS X.

Microsoft® Office v. X includes:

Microsoft® Entourage X

Entourage X offers a new user interface to provide easier navigation within the program and a redesigned calendar window for managing your schedule. E-mail is made even easier in Entourage X by enabling connections to Microsoft Exchange servers, Hotmail and Mac.com so users can more efficiently manage e-mail online and off.

Microsoft® Excel X

Excel X for Mac is the newest update of the Mac community's useful and feature-rich spreadsheet application. New timesaving tools include Auto Recover and Customizable Keyboard Shortcuts.

- **Compatible with FileMaker Pro —** Simply drag a FileMaker Pro file from the Finder onto Excel X, and the Import Wizard helps to select the database records to import.
- **Easy-to-use calculations —** Excel X for Mac now includes a Calculator feature that enables novice spreadsheet users to discover and understand the concept of formulas in cells.

Microsoft® PowerPoint X

The core word processing, spreadsheet and e-mail applications in Office v. X are all complemented with the tools needed to create brilliant presentations. With PowerPoint X for Mac, starting and completing a sharp slide show is a snap.

- **PowerPoint X supports the use of more than one slide master and title master** in a presentation through Multiple Masters. If a slide master is imported into PowerPoint X, the template can be sustained, and a template can be applied to any slide in a presentation independently of other slides.
- **PowerPoint X automatically resizes text** to fit into a placeholder so that it doesn't "fall off" the slide.

Microsoft® Word X

Word X includes such components as toolbars and navigation buttons that are redesigned for greater readability and to help you quickly move from one feature to the next. New icons have been added, using anti-aliased graphics for a cleaner appearance.

- **Multi-Selection** enables users to command-click several selections of text within a Word X document and apply formatting, spelling, searching or any other operation to the chosen selections.
- **Clear Formatting** in Word X provides a simple tool that will remove an open document's formatting.

Introducing Microsoft® Office v. X—

a fully native productivity suite designed specifically for Mac OS X that harnesses the power of Office, the simplicity of Macintosh and the stability of UNIX. Office v. X has been completely redesigned with a fresh new Aqua interface, supports all your favorite Mac OS X features and technologies and is completely compatible with Office 2001 for Mac, Office 98 Macintosh Edition, Office for 97, 2000 and XP Windows,® AppleWorks 6 and FileMaker Pro 5.5.

The user interface within Office v. X has been completely redesigned to include a bold and classy new Aqua visual appearance that is a perfect representation of what an application running on the new Mac OS X should look and feel like.

Office X for Mac OS X BUS1673	**$449⁹⁵**
Office X Upgrade for Mac OS X UPG1391	**$269⁹⁵**

Microsoft®

MacWAREHOUSE®

Palm Handheld PDAs —
Lightweight, expandable organizers

Palm Powered handhelds enable users to manage personal information, work with corporate applications and data and mine the richness of the Web. The Palm OS® is focused on helping you manage and access all the information in your life, at any time, in any location. Easily customizable and expandable, every Palm Powered handheld includes all the basics in a small and lightweight system you can carry comfortably.

Palm m100 only $99
BND3947

Palm m100 ▲

▲ Keyboard sold separately –
(Shown here with Palm m505)

Benefits of the Palm OS

● **Investment protection** – More than 130,000 developers and numerous licensees have created products that support the Palm OS.

● **Economical** – The ease-of-use of Palm handhelds leads to low support costs and therefore a low total cost of ownership. In addition, the broad popularity of the Palm OS standard makes it easy to get user acceptance for deploying Palm Powered handhelds within an organization.

● **An open approach** – Palm handhelds can run a wide range of software from major publishers, integrate smoothly with Microsoft Exchange and Outlook, and support both Windows PC's and Macs.

● **Applications choice** – The wealth of Palm Powered Enterprise applications provides an organization with a wide choice of solutions.

● **Ergonomic handheld design** – Palm Powered handhelds offer wearability, superior battery life and integrated wireless capability while offering an outstanding range of hardware add-on options for specific professional applications.

Choose the Palm that suits you:

Palm m100
- Palm OS 3.5
- 2MB memory
- Monochrome display
- AAA batteries
- 4.4 ounces
- Mac serial kit and desktop software included

BND3947 . . . Was: $129 Now: $99

Palm VIIx
- Palm OS 3.5
- 8MB memory
- Monochrome display
- AAA batteries
- 6.7 ounces
- Built-in wireless Internet connectivity
- Mac serial kit and desktop software included

BND3958 . . . . $199†

†While supplies last!

Palm m105
- Palm OS 3.5 • 8MB memory
- Monochrome display
- AAA batteries • 4.4 ounces
- Mac serial kit and desktop software included

BND4142 . . . . $149

Palm Vx
- Palm OS 3.5 • 8MB memory
- Monochrome display
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery
- 4.0 ounces • .4" thin design
- Mac serial kit and desktop software included

BND3826 . . . . $199†

Palm m125
- Palm OS 4.0 • 8MB memory
- Monochrome display
- AAA batteries • 5.3 ounces
- Expansion card slot
- Universal connector
- Vibrating and LED alarms
- USB cradle and Mac desktop software included

PDA1163M $249

Palm m500
- Palm OS 4.0 • 8MB memory
- Monochrome display
- Expansion card slot
- Universal connector
- Vibrating and LED alarms
- Rechargeable Li-polymer battery
- 4.0 ounces
- USB cradle and Mac desktop software included

PDA1135M .Was: $399 Now: $329

Palm m505
- Palm OS 4.0 • 8MB memory
- 65K color display
- Expansion card slot
- Universal connector
- Vibrating and LED alarms
- Rechargeable Li-polymer battery
- 4.9 ounces
- USB cradle and Mac desktop software included

PDA1136M $399

Keyboard for m500/m505
AC30051 . . . . $99⁹⁵
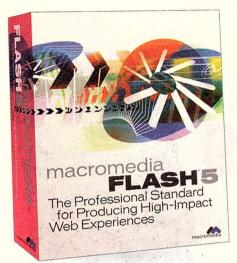
Palm Vx only $199
BND3826
While supplies last!

▲ Palm Vx (in cradle)

13

Web Design Professionals Rely on Flash

Create stunning Web designs and animations

Macromedia® Flash® 5

Easily design and deliver distinctive animations, Web sites, interfaces and presentations with Macromedia® Flash® 5 software. It offers a rich, interactive environment to promote your message and engage your customers, partners and employees. Flash 5 makes it easy for designers to create engaging graphics, while approachable scripting capabilities enable developers to create interactivity and Web applications. The content is then quickly delivered via the Macromedia Flash Player for online viewing by over 97 percent of the online audience.

Macromedia Flash™ 5 Upgrade† UPG1303	$139⁹⁵	Macromedia Flash™ 5 COM1360	$369⁹⁵

†Ownership of a previous version of FreeHand required. Serial number of previous version required at installation.

Upgrade from FrontPage, GoLive or NetObjects to

The Tool 2 out of 3 Web Professionals Use — Dreamweaver® 4

Get it today for only **$189⁹⁵**

Ask for item #SID1023. Customers must have a valid serial number for Adobe GoLive, NetObjects Fusion or Microsoft FrontPage to qualify. Offer expires 3/31/02, or while supplies last.

Includes:
- **Director 8.5**
- **Fireworks 4**
- **Shockwave**

Multi-Publishing Solution for the Design Professional

Macromedia® FreeHand™ 10

Macromedia® FreeHand™ 10 offers graphic designers productivity-enhancing tools for site concepts and illustrations. Create sophisticated vector-based illustrations easily with complex patterns and designs with new Contour Gradients and Symbol-based Brush Strokes. Streamline project workflow and multipublish for print and the Web with productivity features including Master Pages and the new Common Macromedia User Interface.

FreeHand® 10 Upgrade UPG1362	$119⁹⁵
FreeHand® 10 GRA3556	$369⁹⁵
FreeHand® 10 Competitive Upgrade SID1022	$189⁹⁵
Flash™ 5 FreeHand™ 10 Studio Upgrade UPG1363	$189⁹⁵

Ownership of a previous version of FreeHand required. Serial number of version 5-9 required at installation.

Flash™ 5 FreeHand™ 10 Studio COM1386	$449⁹⁵

macromedia®
what the web can be.

Powerful Multimedia Authoring

Macromedia® Director 8.5 Shockwave™ Studio

Macromedia® Director 8.5 Shockwave™ Studio is a solution for developing magnetic Web destination content, dazzling 3D entertainment, interactive product demonstrations and online learning applications. Deliver professional 3D, interactive applications that increase Web site traffic, entertain visitors, retain users and increase product sales.

- Deliver compelling interactive 3D with compressed files and streaming geometry, textures and environments
- Use the wide range of character and facial animation features such as bones animation, motion blending and cartoon rendering to engage Web users
- Provide realistic 3D experiences with powerful physics and particle system effects that leverage hardware acceleration for amazing performance
- Create dynamic Web pages using XML to read live content from the Web
- Import models, textures, and animation from the most popular 3D applications and services

Upgrade from Version 8.0 UPG1327	$189⁹⁵
Upgrade from Version 7.0 or earlier UPG1326	$389⁹⁵
Director 8.5 Shockwave Studio GRA3505	$1149⁹⁵

Integrated Web Graphics Design and Professional Web Site Development

Macromedia® Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio

This integrated software features a shared Macromedia® User Interface that makes it simple to create, edit and animate Web graphics and sophisticated navigation in Fireworks®, and incorporate them seamlessly with Dreamweaver® for page layout, accessible content creation and site management.

Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio Upgrade UPG1316	$189⁹⁵

Ownership of any previous version of Dreamweaver or Fireworks required. Serial number of previous versions required at installation.

Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio COM1373	$379⁹⁵

Design Tool for Web Development Professionals

Macromedia® Ultradev 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio

Delivering all the new features of Dreamweaver 4, Ultradev 4 is an efficient way to design Web sites and develop ASP, JSP or ColdFusion Web applications.

Ultradev 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio COM1374	$699⁹⁹
Dreamweaver® Ultradev 4 COM1371	$579⁹⁵

See our ad under "Internet Site Development" in this catalog for complete product listings.

Check Out the Newest Mac Hard

New! iMacs as low as $799!

CD-RW Drive Built-in! *Select models.*

Snow · Graphite · Indigo

plus FREE* **256MB RAM!** *Installation fee applies.*

 Authorized Reseller

New! 500MHz iMac
- 64MB SDRAM • 20.0GB HD • 24X CD-ROM Drive • 56K V.90 modem

Indigo: Item #CPU1763 .... **FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1131 and INSTL10.** **$799**

500MHz iMac
- 128MB SDRAM • 20.0GB HD • CD-RW Drive • 56K V.90 modem
Indigo: Item #CPU1736 **FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1131 and INSTL10.**
Snow: Item #CPU1737 .... **$994** each

600MHz iMac
- 256MB SDRAM • 40.0GB HD • CD-RW Drive • 56K V.90 modem
Graphite: Item #CPU1738 **FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1131 and INSTL10.**
Snow: Item #CPU1739 .... **$1294** each

700MHz iMac
- 256MB SDRAM • 60.0GB HD • CD-RW Drive • 56K V.90 modem
Graphite: Item #CPU1740 **FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1131 and INSTL10.**
Snow: Item #CPU1741 .... **$1494** each

New! Sony CyberShot DSC-S85
SONY **$799.95** Item #IN9194
- 2072 x 1525 res.
- 3X optical/ 6X digital zoom

Cordless Optical Wheel Mouse
Logitech Only **$64.95** Item #IN9099
- Tracks optically

64MB SmartMedia Flash Card
1/3 the size of a credit card, and just as thin.
Only **$29.95** Item #MY12482
POWER USER

TDK 80min. 700MB CD-Rs
Only **37¢** each, in 100-pk. 100-pk price: $37.99
Item #ME8960 TDK

Matrox RTMac
Matrox RTMac Only **$999.95** Item #DRI4419
- Three-layer real-time editing
- Real-time broadcast-quality effects and transitions powered by Matrox Flex 3D
- Native-DV editing
matrox *Digital Video Solutions*

New! Belkin 4-Port USB Switch
Only **$39.95** Item #DSD2456 BELKIN
- Share up to 127 USB devices with up to four computers
- Four downstream ports, one upstream port
- Illuminated LEDs for power and port selection status

HP ScanJet 7490c
Only **$999.95** Item #IN9068
authorized reseller hp invent
- Auto Document feeder included
- 2400 x 2400 dpi

New! Olympus Camedia C-3020 Zoom
Only **$499.95** Item #IN9412
- 3.2 megapixel
- 3x optical/ 7.5x digital zoom
OLYMPUS

HP DeskJet 940c
Only **$149.95** Item #PR16732
authorized reseller hp invent
- 12ppm black/ 10ppm color
- Up to 2400 x 1200 dpi on photo paper

ViewSonic G810-5 21" Monitor
Only **$619.95** Item #MT3930
ViewSonic *See the difference.*
- 20" viewable image size
- .21mm hor. • 1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz

VST USB Floppy Drive
- Six optical interchangeable colors
- Plug and play convenience
Only **$64.94** Item #DR12164
SMARTDISK *Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle*
Mac Disk 10-Pack
ME0543 .... **$4.49**

QuarkXPress 4.1
Only **$799** Item #DTP1040
QuarkXPress
- Simplified, precise Guide Manager tool
QUARK

MacWAREHOUSE

Our Flexible Leasing and Software Licensing Plans *can save your organization time and money.*

16

ware and the Best Peripherals

Apple Power Mac G4s up to 800MHz dual processors!

As low as $1694!

733MHz Power Mac G4
- 128MB SDRAM • 40.0GB HD • CD-RW Drive
- 56K modem • Mac OS X 10.1

Item #CPU1747   FREE* 256MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1132 and INSTL10.   **$1694**

867MHz Power Mac G4
- 128MB SDRAM • 60.0GB HD • DVD-R/CD-RW Drive • 56K modem
- 2MB Backside Level 3 cache at 217MHz • Mac OS X 10.1

Item #CPU1748   FREE** 512MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1141 and INSTL10.   **$2494**

800MHz Dual Processor Power Mac G4
- 256MB SDRAM • 80.0GB HD • DVD-R/CD-RW Drive • 56K modem
- 2MB Backside Level 3 cache at 200MHz • Mac OS X 10.1

Item #CPU1749   FREE** 512MB RAM! Ask for item numbers AAA1141 and INSTL10.   **$3494**

▲ Add this Apple 15" Studio Display for only $594. Ask for item #MON1093.

Apple Authorized Reseller

USB 2/1394 Combo Card
Only **$119.95**
Item #EX11645
adaptec

LaCie U&I 24x10x40† CD-RW
Only **$239.95**
• USB & FireWire ports
Item #DR14012 †All speeds variable. Max. speeds shown.

QMS MagiColor 330EX
Only **$3999.95**
Item #PR15032
• 16ppm blk/4ppm color
MINOLTA QMS

MultiSync LCD 1530V 15"
$389.95
Item #MT3908
• 15.1" viewable
• 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
NEC

New! Apple iBooks Plus FREE* 256MB RAM Upgrade!

9.1"

11.2"

	CD-ROM¹ iBook	DVD-ROM² iBook	CD-RW/DVD-ROM³ iBook
Speed/Processor	500MHz/G3	600MHz/G3	600MHz/G3
SDRAM	128MB (exp. to 640MB)	128MB (exp. to 640MB)	128MB (exp. to 640MB)
Hard Drive	15GB Ultra ATA	15GB Ultra ATA	20GB Ultra ATA
Display	12.1" Active-Matrix	12.1" Active-Matrix	12.1" Active-Matrix
Video Memory	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM	8MB SDRAM
Level 2 cache	256K at 500MHz	256K at 600MHz	256K at 600MHz
Modem	56K⁴ V.90	56K⁴ V.90	56K⁴ V.90
Ethernet	10/100Base-T	10/100Base-T	10/100Base-T
Item #	CPU1766	CPU1767	CPU1768
	$1294	**$1494**	**$1694**
	FREE* 256MB RAM	FREE* 256MB RAM	FREE* 256MB RAM
	Ask for item numbers AAA1139 and INSTL10.	Ask for item numbers AAA1139 and INSTL10.	Ask for item numbers AAA1139 and INSTL10.

¹ 24x max.variable CD-ROM drive. ² 8x max. variable DVD-ROM drive (plays DVD-Video discs at 8x; plays CD-ROM discs at 24x speed). ³ 4 x 4 x 6 x 24 max. variable CD-RW/DVD-ROM drive (writes CD-R discs at 4x speed; writes CD-RW discs at 4x speed; plays DVD-Video discs at 6x; reads CD-ROM discs at 24x). **Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.** ⁴Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

Check out our low prices on backup media.
Zip disks, 4mm, 8mm, DLT and more. See page 57

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

Adobe *everywhere you look*

New standards for professional layout and design

Adobe® InDesign® 2.0

Adobe® InDesign® 2.0 software delivers innovative new support for publishing anywhere – in print, for PDF documents, as eBooks or on the Web. It integrates easily with other Adobe applications and provides intuitive features to free your creativity. Undo and redo multiple steps, produce elegant typography automatically, design sophisticated tables and prepare long or short documents with ease.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA3651 .... **$699⁹⁵**

Upgrade
UPG1413 .... $99⁹⁵

Competitive upgrade
SID1029 .... $289⁹⁵

New Features in Adobe® InDesign® 2.0:
- Easily apply drop shadows, feathering and other opacity settings to produce transparency effects
- Import styled Microsoft® Word and Excel tables directly
- Group multiple documents into a book list for numbering and generating indexes and tables of contents
- Output files reliably and efficiently with streamlined printing interface
- Import and export well-formed XML for robust support of cross-media workflows

Now Includes Illustrator 10 and InDesign 2.0

Adobe® Design Collection 5.0

The Adobe Design Collection 5.0 delivers the freedom to unleash your creativity and the power to produce professional results every time. Includes InDesign 2.0, Illustrator 10, Photoshop 6.0 and Acrobat 5.0.

GRA3655 ....Save over $900* **$999⁹⁵**

Savings based on individual full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.

QUARK™

Quark's premiere desktop publishing and layout software!

QuarkXPress 4.1

QuarkXPress publishing and layout software is better than ever! QuarkXPress 4.1 features more than 75 features including: Bézier-based drawing, layout and design tools for additional versatility; a suite of features geared to long document producers and networked corporate workgroups; and a redefined interface with pop-out tools and tabbed dialog boxes for easier navigation.

Publisher: Quark

DTP1040 .... **$799⁹⁵**

Avenue•XPress Passport
DTP1066 .... $179⁹⁵

Avenue•XPress
DTP1067 .... $179⁹⁵

QuarkXPress 4.1 Features:
- Change your document display from 10% to 800% using menus or the zoom tool
- Character-based style sheets — you can change the font of the first few words in your style sheets WITHOUT creating a new paragraph!
- Illustration tools and picture handling — draw curved lines and picture or text boxes with Bézier and freehand tools similar to those found in illustration software! You can also create and edit clipping text which can be placed along curved Bézier lines!
- Open and use up to 11 movable palettes for fast access and control

A convenient copy editing solution

QuarkCopyDesk SE

QuarkCopyDesk SE is a copy editing tool that enables professional writers and editors to control text flow throughout the editorial process. Unlike word processors, it has all the text features of QuarkXPress, so it delivers exact typographic consistency with QuarkXPress. It gives publishers an alternative to traditional word processors and eliminates problems arising from incompatible file formats, so your editorial staff can focus on writing.

DTP1071 .... **$249⁹⁵**

MARKZWARE
The leader in preflight solutions

Now Supports Microsoft Word!

New Version!
FlightCheck Classic 4.0

FlightCheck is an advanced, stand-alone preflighting application. It scans a wide variety of file types – including QuarkXPress, Adobe® PageMaker,® InDesign,™ FrameMaker,® Illustrator,® Photoshop,® Multi-Ad Creator, Macromedia® FreeHand,® CorelDRAW, PDF and Microsoft Word – to warn you of potential problems easily and automatically.
- 70 new "views" on the Views palette zero in on the exact data you need
- Four new Ground Controls for detecting the presence of application-generated problems

Publisher: Markzware

DTP1075 .... **$329⁹⁵**

FlightCheck Classic 4.0 Upgrade
UPG1383 .... $84⁹⁵

New Version!
FlightCheck Collect! 4.0

Ideally suited for designers and document creators, this stand-alone solution will check for over 150 potential printing problems before the file is delivered to the service bureau.
- Scans, verifies and collects the whole job in three easy steps
- Helps to quickly resolve documents corrections before sending the job
- Automatic document analysis optimizes your productivity and billable hours

DTP1074 .... **$119⁹⁵**

FlightCheck Collect! 4.0 Upgrade
UPG1382 .... $49⁹⁵

New Version!
MarkzScout 2.0
- Seamless FLIGHTCHECK integration
- Enhanced scripting language
- PDF Creator • Job flattening
- Unlimited points

1999 INTERTECH TECHNOLOGY AWARDS

GRA3572 .... **$939⁹⁵**

MarkzScout Upgrade 2.0 Mac/CD
UPG1369 .... $179⁹⁵

MarkzTools III 8.06
GRA3548 (Mac) $179⁹⁵

PM2Q: DTP0621 (Mac) $129⁹⁵

Business publishing made easy

New Version!
Adobe PageMaker 7.0

Adobe® PageMaker® 7.0 software is a versatile page layout program for business, education and small and home-office (SOHO) professionals who want to create high-quality publications such as brochures and newsletters.

Get started quickly with intuitive design tools and more than 300 templates; work productively across Adobe applications; easily leverage existing content to create customized communications.

Publisher: Adobe

Adobe PageMaker 7.0
Full Version
DTP1073 .... **$489⁹⁵**

Adobe PageMaker 7.0 Upgrade
UPG1370 .... $74⁹⁵

Adobe *everywhere you look*

PageMaker 7.0 Features
- Integrate text, graphics and even images stored in databases into publications
- Powerful interactive design tools
- Over 300 professionally designed templates
- Convert and use files created with the latest versions of Microsoft® Office and QuarkXPress®
- Convert to PDF files for print, press and on-line distribution
- Import Adobe Illustrator® 9.0® files and native Adobe® Photoshop® 5.0-6.0 files

Now includes Illustrator 10 and PageMaker 7.0!

New Version!
Adobe® Publishing Collection 11.0

The Adobe Publishing Collection 11.0 is the suite of software you need to assemble, create and deliver graphically rich layouts for print or the Web. Includes Adobe PageMaker 7.0, Photoshop 6.0, Illustrator 10 and Acrobat 5.0.

GRA3647 .... **$999⁹⁵**

Adobe everywhere you look™
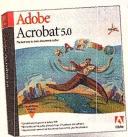
New Version!
Adobe® Acrobat® 5.0

Adobe Acrobat 5.0 for Design Professionals gives you the software tools you need to convert any document to a PDF file while retaining the original's visual integrity. Convert business plans, annual reports, graphically-rich brochures and Web sites with layout, fonts, formatting, links and images intact. Your team and clients can then electronically review, approve and distribute these Adobe PDF files — they can even add comments with highlighting, sticky notes and more tools from within their Web browsers.

Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Upgrade UPG1355	$89⁹⁵
Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Full Version COM1383	$219⁹⁵
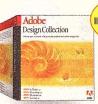
Acrobat 5.0 features:
- **Capture research information** from the Web and combine it with reports
- **Review Adobe PDF files** from within your browser without launching Acrobat
- **Highlight and strike through text,** easily add electronic sticky notes and more.
- **Use e-signatures** to approve Adobe PDF files and accelerate your review and approval process
- **NEW! Batch process** a large number of Adobe PDF files with settings for adding security, cropping, rotating, inserting pages and more

Now Includes Illustrator 10 and InDesign 2.0

New Version!
Adobe® Design Collection

The Adobe Design Collection delivers the freedom to unleash your creativity and the power to produce professional results every time. Includes InDesign 2.0, Illustrator 10, Photoshop 6.0 and Acrobat 5.0.

Adobe Design Collection GRA3575 ....Save over $900*	$999⁹⁵

Savings based on individual full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.

ALAP

ShadowCaster
ShadowCaster adds an easy one-step way to create soft drop shadows on text and graphics. You can even blend your shadows into underlying TIFF images.
Publisher: A Lowly Apprentice

QuarkXPress XTension GRA2524	$99⁹⁵
InDesign Plug-in GRA3310	$99⁹⁵

ImagePort 1.1
Import Photoshop images directly into your QuarkXPress document. Never flatten another Photoshop file again! Supports layers, channels, paths, layer calculations, opacity and more!

QuarkXPress XTension GR10906	$99⁹⁵

NEW! ImageAdjuster 1.0
Color-correct TIFF images in QuarkXPress. Whether you're an expert in color or a novice user, ImageAdjuster easily allows you to change the color of your images.

QuarkXPress XTension GRA3609	$79⁹⁵

Imposer
Impose pages from a single QuarkXPress document into printer flats or spreads. Supports margins, bleed, creep and crossovers.

QuarkXPress XTension GRA2519	$199⁹⁵

MarkIt
Create custom registration styles.
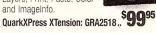
QuarkXPress XTension GRA2523	$99⁹⁵

Imposer/MarkIt Bundle

QuarkXPress XTension GRA2520	$239⁹⁵

XPert Tools Volume 1
Powerful tools designed to help you work more efficiently in QuarkXPress, such as XPert Scale, Layers, Print, Paste, Color and ImageInfo.

QuarkXPress XTension: GRA2518	$99⁹⁵

XPert Tools Volume 2
Additional powerful tools including XPert TextLink, Pilot, CharacterStyles, CommandPad, ItemMarks and XPert BoxTools.

QuarkXPress XTension: GRA2522	$99⁹⁵

XPert Tools Bundle

QuarkXPress XTension GRA2521	$159⁹⁵

Now available for Mac OS X

New Version!
Font Reserve 2.6.5

Font Reserve 2.6.5 organizes your fonts, checks for corruption, removes duplicates and automatically handles font conflicts. Offering seamless integration with Mac OS X, this software effectively manages thousands of fonts with a single drag-and-drop operation. Its easy-to-use browser enables you to activate, sort and preview fonts, create font sets for projects, print font samples and even export copies of fonts.

Font Reserve's automatic font activation for most Mac applications is improved through an extension for QuarkXPress™ plug-ins for Adobe® Illustrator® and InDesign™ for better integration with your publishing and design projects.

Upgrade to Font Reserve 2.6.5 for only $34⁹⁵
Item #UPG1377

Built for Mac OS X

Download 40 Free Fonts
direct from MyFonts.com and save 50% on selected fonts from Bitstream — a $250 value!*

Features:
- Compatible with both OS X and classic versions
- Auto-activation for QuarkXPress™, Adobe® Illustrator® and InDesign™
- Direct connection to MyFonts — save 50% on selected fonts

Publisher: DiamondSoft

Font Reserve 2.6 (single) GRA3587	$99⁹⁵
Font Reserve 2.6 (3-pack) GRA3588	$259⁹⁵
Font Reserve 2.6 (5-pack) GRA3585	$399⁹⁵
Font Reserve 2.6 (10-pack) GRA3586	$789⁹⁵

Multi-pack upgrades available. Call for details.
*Manufacturer's suggested retail.

Create flawless PDFs

New Version!
Enfocus Instant PDF 2.0

New Enfocus Instant PDF™ 2.0 software enables users to begin an Enfocus-Certified PDF workflow early in the production cycle. Instant PDF drives Distiller and provides settings for document creation so you can make perfect PDFs quickly and easily from within such native applications as QuarkXPress,™ Microsoft® Office and many more. Using PDF Profile settings — supplied by Enfocus, standards organizations, your pre-press house, publisher or printer — you can create job-compliant PDFs and enjoy complete control over PDF document creation. You'll be able to receive immediate feedback on the preflight status of the document and even be able to define where you want the file delivered.
Publisher: Enfocus

Instant PDF 2.0 GRA3643	$179⁹⁵

enfocus

Save over $100!*
Get Enfocus' PitStop Pro 5.0 for only **$349** with the purchase of Adobe Acrobat 5.0. Ask for item #AAP1245.

Offer good with the purchase of Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Full Version or Upgrades. Both products must appear on the same invoice. Offer expires on 2/15/02 or while supplies last.

New Version!
PitStop Professional 5.0

An exciting production tool for PDF, this award-winning Adobe Acrobat plug-in lets you check, preflight and edit PDF files both interactively and automatically. PitStop Professional gives you total control over text, graphics, color management and more. A must-have tool for power PDF users, this new release boasts an expanded feature set.

PitStop Professional 5.0 GRA3642	$449⁹⁵
New Version! PitStop Server 2.0 GRA3641	$1449⁹⁵
PowerUp PDF 1.1 GRA3601	$89⁹⁵
WebPerfect PDF 1.1 GRA3599	$89⁹⁵

*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Surf the Internet faster —
Install more RAM today.
See page 22A

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

Organize and activate your fonts

Suitcase 10.1

Suitcase 10.1 is a fast, efficient way to categorize, preview and auto-activate your fonts. Organize your fonts into convenient sets, activate them with one click, see convenient previews and collect for output – all within the Suitcase. You can even print sample books of the fonts you use every day.

Features:
- **New! Activate fonts automatically in a variety of business and graphics programs, including Adobe® Illustrator®**
- **Sort fonts into sets by project or job**
- **Preview fonts in four different views at once**
- **Activate and deactivate on demand**
- **New! Access Suitcase from the Apple Control Strip**

Publisher: Extensis

Suitcase 10.1
GRA3578 (Mac) **$99**⁹⁵

Suitcase 10.1 (5-pack)
GRA3577 (Mac) **$474**⁹⁵

Suitcase 10.1 Upgrade from any previous version
UPG1371 (Mac) **$49**⁹⁵

Suitcase 10 Server

Suitcase 10 Server is an easy way to share fonts for creative workgroups. Font sets created on the server are distributed to every member of the workgroup, whether they are across the room or around the world.

Features:
- **Automatic synchronizing of graphics and font sets**
- **Includes 5 free copies of Suitcase client**
- **Easy to install—only 10 minutes from start to finish**

Suitcase 10 Server
GRA3581 (Mac) **$999**⁹⁵

PreFlight Pro 2.2 only $289⁹⁵ after $100 rebate

Preflight Pro 2.2

Extensis Preflight Pro 2.2 software is a fully-automated preflighting tool that inspects your files for hundreds of potential output problems involving fonts, colors images and trapping — and shows you how to fix those problems before they end up costing you time and money. It supports QuarkXPress, Adobe® PageMaker,® Photoshop,® FreeHand EPS, MultiAd Creator 2 and Illustrator® 9, and has

---

Extensis

even faster, more detailed inspection of Acrobat® 4 PDF files.

Preflight Pro 2.2
GRA3570 (Mac) ..**After rebate:** **$289**⁹⁵*

Preflight Pro 2.2 upgrade
UPG1368 (Mac) **$79**⁹⁵

*Price AFTER Publisher's $100 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/extensis, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate expires 2/28/02.

Fontastic Bundle

This bundle of five complete products contains everything you need to create and design fonts.

- **Suitcase 10.1** – Automatically activates the fonts you need when you need them
- **Lemkesoft GraphicConverter** – Quickly open and convert graphic file types for easy editing
- **FontBook** – Display and print all your fonts – including extended character sets – and print your font samples in 24 different layouts
- **Plazm Media Fonts** – A unique collection of ten boutique fonts
- **Nik Type Efex** – Stunning 3D text and font effects for Adobe® Photoshop® – including Burning Text, Water, Red Metal, Snow Capped Text and more

Item #GRA3645 .... **$199**⁹⁵

Keep track of media files

Portfolio 5 Desktop Edition

Portfolio Desktop Edition software helps you keep track of your digital photos, scans, Web graphics, illustrations and other media files. It organizes them into instantly searchable visual catalogs, and is a quick way for creative professionals to sort, retrieve and distribute digital files they create and use every day.

Portfolio 5 Desktop Edition
GRA3526 (Mac/Win) **$99**⁹⁵

Portfolio 5 Network Edition
GRA3523 (Mac/Win) **$199**⁹⁵

---
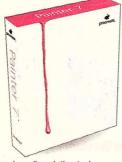
procreate™

Natural-media painting tool

Painter 7

Painter 7,™ part of the procreate™ line of software for creative professionals, is a new watercolor technology that is so true to life that paints appear to drip and blend. You control dry rate, wetness, diffusion amount and wind direction. The new liquid ink layer mimics the viscosity of a thick, gluey medium like ink or paint. When combined with Adobe® Photoshop,® Painter 7 helps you integrate advanced painting capabilities with photo editing.

Publisher: procreate

Painter 7 Upgrade
UPG1385 .... **$189**⁹⁵

Painter 7 Full Version
GRA3600 .... **$389**⁹⁵

New Version!
KPT Effects

KPT® Effects™ provides designers with an extraordinary set of creative filters. It is a natural addition to Adobe® Photoshop,® dramatically extending the boundaries of image editing.

GRA3627 .... **$169**⁹⁵

Stunning photo composites
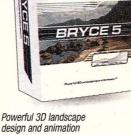
New Version!
KnockOut 2

KnockOut 2 software enables you to preserve image details that are difficult to mask. It speeds up the entire design process by accurately cropping complex objects quickly.

Features:
- **Plug-ins for Adobe® Photoshop,® PHOTO-PAINT® and Painter 7™**
- **Work in RGB or CMYK modes**
- **Brush and Eraser touch-up tools**

KnockOut 2 Upgrade
UPG1399 .... **$129**⁹⁵

KnockOut 2 Full Version
GRA3640 .... **$299**⁹⁵

Powerful 3D landscape design and animation

Bryce 5
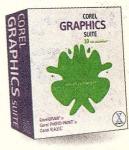
Bryce® 5 provides the software tools you need to create truly realistic 3-D landscapes and animations for the Web, print projects or as backgrounds for slideshow presentations.

Striking an optimum balance between power and ease of use, this innovative software is an ideal way to integrate 3-D technology into your creative design process. New enhanced features include a Terrain Editor for fine tuning terrain design and animation, Rendering Options that enable you to achieve more realism in your scenes and an intuitive user interface that simplifies the design process. Best of all, Bryce 5 is fully-compatible with Mac® OS X.

Publisher: Corel

Bryce 5.0 Upgrade (Mac/Win)
UP4880 .... **$139**⁹⁵

Bryce 5.0 Full Version (Mac/Win)
GR11366 .... **$269**⁹⁵

COREL

Bring inspiration to life

New! Graphics Suite 10

Corel Graphics Suite 10 is intuitive and powerful software designed specifically for Mac® OS X. With innovative drawing tools, image-editing features and vector animation software, you get everything you need to enhance your creativity in one comprehensive suite.

(Upgrade)
UPG1392 .... **$229**⁹⁵

(Full Version)
GRA3612 .... **$519**⁹⁵

Licensing Warehouse™
Cost-effective volume licensing programs
1-800-434-3039

MacWAREHOUSE

PANTONE COLORVISION

Simple and effective monitor calibration

New! PANTONE® ColorVision™ Spyder

The Spyder Colormeter with PhotoCAL software provides accurate and consistent monitor color quickly. This all-digital, seven-filter colormeter quickly measures your display's characteristics, calibrates to your selected standards and creates a monitor ICC profile. PhotoCAL guides you through a step-by-step process to give you precise color in the widest range your monitor is capable of producing.

Manufacturer: PANTONE
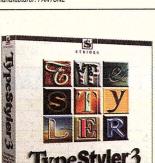
Included Free:
• Adobe® Photoshop® elements
• PANTONE swatch libraries
• PANTONE ColorVision pocket guide

ColorVision Spyder
with Photocal
ACC4982................................. **$259⁹⁵**

ColorVision Spyder with Optical
ACC4983... **$349⁹⁵**

STRIDER

Easily layout and design your Internet, print and video projects!

TypeStyler 3

TypeStyler 3 software is a stand-alone design, layout and effects program that enables you to easily create dazzling Web graphics, headlines, ads, signs, posters and more in minutes. Plus, it works seamlessly with Photoshop, Illustrator, GoLive, InDesign, PageMaker, FreeHand, Word and more!

TypeStyler 3
FON1212 (Mac) **$129⁹⁵**

Fire

23 prescription strength special effects

Eye Candy 4000

This major upgrade to Alien Skin's award-winning Eye Candy includes five brand-new filters — Marble, Wood, Drip, Melt and Corona — and a multitude of powerful improvements. Eye Candy enables you to create stunning effects with Photoshop and other graphics programs.

Features:
• **Intuitive, friendly interface** with clear, understandable controls
• **New Bevel Profile** and Color Gradient Editors
• **Seamless tiling** for texture effects
• **Hundreds of tradable presets** that create complex effects instantly
• **Huge previews** that include underlying layers

Publisher: Alien Skin

GRA3493 (Mac/Win) **$159⁹⁵**

ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE

Transform your images with electrifying, dazzling and bizarre photo effects!

Macworld ♦♦♦♦ 2/99

Xenofex

Energize your graphics projects with 16 stunning special effects! The Xenofex image processing software delivers a set of realistic, natural phenomena filters, including Lightning, Electrify, Stain, Constellation and Little Fluffy Clouds. Xenofex features an easy-to-use interface and advanced preview capabilities. For use with Photoshop and other graphics programs.

Lightning & Little Fluffy Clouds

GRA2719 (Mac) **$119⁹⁵**

Eye Candy for After Effects

Eye Candy for After Effects includes 20 dazzling special effects for video, animation and multimedia projects. Effects include Inner and Outer Bevel, Glow, Perspective Shadow and Cutout, as well as sophisticated effects such as Fire, Smoke, Glass and Fur!

GRA2360 (Mac) **$409⁹⁵**

750,000 SENSATIONAL IMAGES

#1 SELLING BRAND OF CLIP ART FOR MACINTOSH

Get your hands on Art Explosion®, the #1 selling brand of clip art for the Macintosh. All graphics are illustrated with Macintosh users in mind. That means...

• Real Mac File Names
• Standard File Formats (EPS, TIFF & JPEG), Guaranteed Compatible with All Programs and Printers
• Ideal for Beginners and Professionals
• All Images Inside the Box! (No Downloads)
• On-Screen Portfolio™ Image Browsers

FREE BONUS!*
Inside Art Explosion 750,000
CANVAS™ 8

JUST $199⁹⁵

ART EXPLOSION 750,000
• 750,000 Images on 48 CD-ROMs or 5 DVD-ROMs
• More Than 80% in Color, 65% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
• 1800-Page Image Catalog with Index
• Hi-Res (240 DPI) Color Photos and the Most Complete Set of Web Art Ever Assembled
• 1800 TrueType and PostScript Fonts
• **FREE BONUS!*** CANVAS™ 7 Standard Edition

CD-ROM VERSION GRA3222 $199.95
DVD-ROM VERSION GRA3365 $199.95

JUST $149⁹⁵

ART EXPLOSION 525,000
• 525,000 Images on 37 CD-ROMs
• More Than 75% in Color, 55% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
• 1500-Page Image Catalog with Index
• 1500 TrueType & PostScript Fonts
• **FREE BONUS!*** Eye Candy™ 3.0 (full version)

GRA2823 $149.95

JUST $99⁹⁵

ART EXPLOSION 250,000
• 250,000 Images on 23 CD-ROMs
• 60% in Color, 55% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
• 1300-Page Image Catalog with Index
• 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts
• **FREE BONUS!*** Kai's Photo Soap™ SE

GRA2462 $99.95

REAL MAC PRODUCTS
Art Explosion® products are the only large-scale Mac clip art libraries not "ported" from Windows. That means real Mac file names and graphics you know will import and print.

JUST $49⁹⁵

ART EXPLOSION 125,000
• 125,000 Images on 13 CD-ROMs
• 65% in Color, 70% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
• 850-Page Printed Catalog with Index

GRA1859 $49.95

*CD-ROM-only version shipped in promotional packaging

PRINT EXPLOSION DELUXE

JUST $49⁹⁵†

New!

The Fastest, Easiest Way to Create Greeting Cards, Signs, Banners and More!

Now anyone can produce one-of-a-kind greeting cards, signs, banners and more with the brand new version of America's #1 selling Mac home graphics software.

• Easy-to-Use Software Designed Exclusively for Macintosh
• Includes Both Classic and OS X Versions in Box
• 8,800+ Professional Designs
• Includes 3,000 Greeting Cards, plus Electronic Greetings
• 90,000 Graphics & 500 Fonts
• 750-Page Printed Catalog

GRA3597 $49.95†

†Price AFTER publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $59.95. See coupon on box for details.

MacHome ♦♦♦♦ 10/01

X Built for Mac OS X

Blank CDs at great prices — stock up today. See page 58

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

Adobe everywhere you look~

The next generation of image editing!

Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0

Adobe Photoshop 6.0 software introduces the next generation of image editing with powerful new features that offer something for every user. Delivering the broadest and most productive tool set available, Photoshop helps you explore your creativity, work at peak efficiency and achieve the highest quality results across all media.

Photoshop's timesaving features help you break new ground and still meet your deadlines. Master the power of Photoshop faster with user interface enhancements that help you get to work quickly and make it easy to take full advantage of the comprehensive tool set.

Publisher: Adobe
Upgrade: UPG1306................... **$134⁹⁵**

Adobe Photoshop 6.0 Full Version
GRA3486 .... $599⁹⁵

FREE*
Photoshop Restoration and Retouching book OR Quick Start on Photoshop 6.0 Basics CD Set, when you buy the full or upgrade version of Adobe Photoshop 6.0.

*Coupon for free gift available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/adobe or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Photoshop 6.0 must be purchased between 6/18/01 and 12/31/01.

Top Features of Photoshop 6.0
- Specify a variety of Layer settings and slice complex, layered images
- Optimize images for the Web
- Easily create editable, vector-based lines, rounded rectangles, rectangles polygons and ellipses

Now includes Illustrator 10 and PageMaker 7.0

New Version!
Adobe® Publishing Collection

The Adobe Publishing Collection is the suite of software you need to assemble, create and deliver graphically rich layouts for print or the Web. Includes Adobe PageMaker 7.0, Photoshop 6.0, Illustrator 10 and Acrobat 5.0.

GRA3647 .... $999⁹⁵

Color tools to ignite your imagination

Eye-One

With Eye-One, you no longer have to make excuses for your color. This complete system, which includes both software and a measurement device, provides everything you need to create, communicate and manage color. Scan color from any source to create color palettes — spectral data ensures that your colors will be uniquely and accurately defined. Eye-One creates unique profiles for your input and output devices (including your new flat panel display) to ensure accurate reproduction — from scanner to

GretagMacbeth

monitor to desktop printer to final production. To speed the process, Eye-One features a scanning ruler that enables you to quickly measure test charts from your printer.

Eye-One is available in three configurations. Eye-One Monitor is designed specifically to manage the color of your monitor. Eye-One Pro enables you to measure all types of color. Eye-One Pro with Eye-One Match provides a complete color management solution.
Manufacturer: GretagMacbeth

Eye-One Monitor
GRA3560.............................. **$599⁹⁵**

Eye-One Pro
GRA3561.. $1499⁹⁵

Eye-One Pro with Eye-One Match
GRA3559.. $2999⁹⁵

FEATURES	EYE-ONE MONITOR*	EYE-ONE PRO**	EYE-ONE PRO WITH EYE-ONE MATCH
Create and share palettes	•	•	•
Measure and import colors from monitors	•	•	•
Measure and import colors from swatches and objects (reflective)		•	•
Select colors from a digital library	•	•	•
Convert colors between color spaces	•	•	•
Export colors to design applications	•	•	•
Profile and color manage monitors	•	•	•
Profile and color manage input devices			•
Profile and color manage output devices			•

* Eye-One Monitor features different hardware and is not upgradable to Eye-One Pro
** Upgradable to Eye-One Pro with Eye-One Match via software

Adobe everywhere you look~

Upgrade only $139⁹⁵!

Industry-standard vector graphics software

New Version!
Adobe Illustrator 10

Adobe® Illustrator® 10 software defines the future of vector graphics with groundbreaking creative options and powerful tools for efficiently publishing artwork on the Web and in print. Produce superb Web graphics using such expanded Web capabilities as symbols, object-based slicing and cascading style sheet layers. Distort graphics, text and images with complete creative freedom using live enveloping and warp effects.

Illustrator 10 Upgrade
UP4951 .... 139⁹⁵**

**Serial numbers or proof of ownership required at time of installation.

Illustrator 10 Full Version
GR11674 .... $389⁹⁵

Illustrator 10 Features:
- New symbols and symbolism tools
- New live enveloping, warp effects and liquefy tools
- New dynamic data-driven graphics
- New object-based slicing, including support for cascading style sheet layers
- New line, arc and grid drawing tools
- Pixel Preview mode for previewing Web graphics
- Unlimited transparency

Adobe® Web Collection

The Professional toolset for high-impact interactive web sites!

includes:
- Adobe GoLive 5.0
- Adobe Photoshop 6.0
- Adobe Illustrator 10.0*
- Adobe LiveMotion

COM1369............................ **$999⁹⁵**

*Buy the Adobe Web Collection and get a free upgrade to Illustrator 10. Offer direct from Adobe. Call for further details.

Hemera TECHNOLOGIES

◀ Volume I

Volume II ▶

Expand your image collection

Photo-Objects™ 50,000 Volume I and II

Each Volume contains 50,000 high-quality royalty-free silhouetted photographs of everyday objects, people and animals. This enables you to add an innovative, professional look to your graphics and Web design projects, saving you time and money by never having to mask an image again.
Publisher: Hemera

Photo-Objects 50,000 Volume I
GRA3625 .... **$79⁹⁵**

Photo-Objects 50,000 Volume II
GRA3623 .... **$99⁹⁵**

Prepare you graphics, animations and digital video for media delivery

DeBabelizer Pro 5

The DeBabelizer® Pro 5 enables you to easily acquire, apply multiple edits, optimize color palettes and convert batches of files with an easy drag-and-drop. Whether you are developing content for Web sites, wireless, video games or multimedia, DeBabelizer Pro 5 saves you time and money.

Features:
- Mac OS X native
- Drag-and-drop hot folder processing
- Publish Web catalogs automatically
- IF, ELSE conditional scripting

equilibrium
Automated Imaging Solutions™

- Supports Adobe® Photoshop® 6 files plus 100 others

Publisher: Equilibrium

DeBabelizer Pro 5 Upgrade
UPG1422.............................. **$124⁹⁸**

DeBabelizer Pro 5 Full Version
GRA3658 .... $429⁹⁵

DeBabelizer Pro 5 5-User
GRA3657.. $1829⁹⁵

MacWAREHOUSE®

Get productive fast — *find your computer product and its accessories at warehouse.com*

Get More RAM for More Power!

Upgrading your memory is the most cost-effective way to increase the performance of your system!

- So you can surf the Internet faster!
- So you can run more applications at the same time!
- So you can get smoother multimedia and video playback!

512MB PC133* for Power Mac G4, Cube and iMacs

$79.95

Only $79.95
CHP1165*
While supplies last

*Backward compatible to 100MHz for Power Mac G4 and Cube. Fits iMacs 350MHz and faster.

NEW! G4 133MHz Memory Upgrades
Get the fastest memory ever for your new Power Mac G4!

PC133 133MHz SDRAM For G4

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB	CHP1146	$29.95
256MB	CHP1147	39.95
512MB	CHP1165*	79.95

Our standard memory upgrades work with a variety of popular computers!

BEST SELLING MEMORY UPGRADES

Power Mac G4, Cube, G3

Power Mac G4, Cube, G3 PC100 168-PIN SDRAM DIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB	CHP0689	$19.95
128MB	CHP0691	29.95
256MB	CHP0692	49.95
512MB*	CHP1165††	79.95

Power Mac G3 PC66 168-PIN SDRAM DIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB	CHP0542	$29.95
128MB	CHP0544	39.95
256MB	CHP0626	49.95

Lifetime Guarantee: These Memory Upgrades have a Lifetime Guarantee against manufacturer's defects. Defective memory will be repaired or replaced at our discretion.

†† While supplies last

All memory prices subject to change.

iMac

iMac PC100 168-PIN SDRAM DIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB	CHP1037	$19.95
128MB	CHP1039	29.95
256MB	CHP1040	49.95
512MB*	CHP1165††	79.95

iMac PC66 SDRAM 144-PIN SDRAM SODIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
32MB	CHP0658	$19.95
64MB	CHP0657	24.95
128MB	CHP0659	29.95
128MB**	CHP0683	29.95
256MB kit†	CHP0684	69.95

**Low profile module is designed to fit in lower slot
† Includes one low profile and one high profile SDRAM SODIMM

PowerBook G4/G3/iBook

PowerBook G4 667MHz PC133 144-PIN SDRAM SODIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB	CHP1167	$29.95
256MB	CHP1168	49.95
512MB	CHP1169	229.95

PowerBook G4/G3 iBook PC100 144-PIN SDRAM SODIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB	CHP1065	$29.95
256MB	CHP1066	49.95
512MB	CHP1152	229.95

iBook, PowerBook G3 PC66 144-PINS DRAM SODIMMS

Size	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB	CHP9822	$29.95
256MB	CHP0706	79.95

Need More RAM? *Visit our Web site www.warehouse.com/memory and click on our Memory Selector.*

▶ Memory Selector

Purchase any Mac™ computer and memory upgrade **TOGETHER** — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping for only **$29.95!** extra
Ask for item #INSTL30.
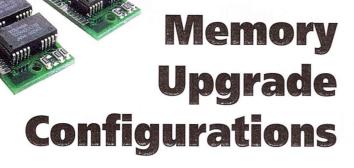
Remember to order cables. *See page 60*

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

22A

Memory Upgrade Configurations

WITH MORE RAM YOU CAN:
✔ Surf the Internet faster!
✔ Run more applications at the same time!
✔ Get smoother multimedia and video playback!

See next page for pricing.

Power Mac G4, Cube, G3

	To upgrade RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item #
Power Mac G4 133MHz BUS (128/256MB) (1.5GB max.)	256/384MB	(1) 128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1146
	384/512MB	(1) 256MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1147
	640/768MB	(1) 512MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1148
Power Mac G4, Cube, G3 100MHz BUS (64/128MB) (1.5GB max.)	192/256MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP0691
	320/384MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP0692
	576/640MB	(1) 512MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1062
	1GB	(2) 512MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(2) CHP1062
Power Mac G3 66MHz BUS (32/64MB) (768MB max.)	96/128MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM DIMMS	(1) CHP0542
	160/192MB	(2) 64MB SDRAM DIMMS	(2) CHP0542
	288/320MB	(2) 128MB SDRAM DIMMS	(2) CHP0544
	768MB	(3) 256MB SDRAM DIMMS	(3) CHP0626

Power Macintosh

	To upgrade RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item #
Power Mac 7300, 8600, 9500, 9600 (32MB)	64MB	(1) 32MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(60ns)	(1) CHP0392
	160MB	(2) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Mac 7200 (8MB)	40MB	(1) 32MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(70ns)	(1) CHP0142
	72MB	(1) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(70ns)	(1) CHP0140
Power Mac 4400 (8MB) (3.3 volt EDO)	48MB	(1) 32MB 164-PIN EDO DIMM(60ns)	(1) CHP0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 164-PIN EDO DIMM(60ns)	(1) CHP0397
	144MB	(2) 64MB 164-PIN EDO DIMM(60ns)	(2) CHP0397
Power Mac 7300 (16MB)	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(60ns)	(1) CHP0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500 (8MB)	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(70ns)	(2) CHP0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-PIN FPM DIMM(70ns)	(2) CHP0140
Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100 (8MB)	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-PIN SIMMS (70ns)	(2) CHP0104
	136MB	(4) 32MB 72-PIN SIMMS (70ns)	(4) CHP0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-PIN SIMMS (70ns)	(8) CHP0104

iMac

	To upgrade RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item #
iMac G3 100MHz BUS (64/128MB) (512MB/1GB max.)	128/192MB	(1) 64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1037
	192/256MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1039
	326/384MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM	(1) CHP1040
	512MB	(1) 512MB PC100 SDRAM DIMMS	(1) CHP1108
	1GB	(2) 512MB PC100 SDRAM DIMMS	(2) CHP1108
iMac G3 66MHz BUS (32MB) (256MB max.)	64MB	(1) 32MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP0658
	96MB	(1) 64MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP0657
	160MB	(1) 128MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP0659
	256MN	(1) 512MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM Kit	(1)CHP0684*

*Kit includes (1) low profile and (1) regular SDRAM SODIMM

PowerBook and iBook

	To upgrade RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item #
Titanium G4 667MHz, 133MHz BUS PC133 SDRAM (256MB)	512MB	(1) 256MB PC133 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1169
	1GB	(2) 256MB PC133 SDRAM SODIMM	(2) CHP1169
Titanium G4 100MHz BUS PC100 SDRAM (128/256MB) (1 GB max.)	256/384MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1065
	384/512MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1066
	1GB	(1) 512MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(2) CHP1152
PowerBook G3 100MHz BUS PC100 SDRAM (64/128MB) (512MB max.)	192/256MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1065
	320/384MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1066
	512MB	(2) 256MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(2) CHP1066
PowerBook G3 FireWire/Pismo 100MHz BUS PC100 SDRAM (64/128MB) (1GB max.)	192/256MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1065
	320/384MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1066
	576/640MB	(1) 512MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1152
	1GB**	(2) 512MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(2) CHP1152
PowerBook G3 66MHz BUSPC66 SDRAM (32/64MB)	160/192MB	(1) 128MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP9822
	288/320MB	(1) 256MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP0706
iBook G3 366MHz and faster (64MB) (320MB max.)	192MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1065
	320MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP1066
iBook G3 (32/64MB) (160/320MB max.)	160/192MB	(1) 128MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP9822
	320MB†	(1) 256MB PC66 SDRAM SODIMM	(1) CHP0706

**Must remove memory in lower slot.   †For 64MB iBook only.

Memory Upgrade Pricing

Get more RAM for more Power!

MacWAREHOUSE sells only **HIGH QUALITY** MEMORY MODULES FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!

Power Mac

Power Mac G4, PC133 SDRAM 168-PIN DIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB SDRAM DIMM	133MHz	CHP1146	$29.95
258MB SDRAM DIMM	133MHz	CHP1147	49.95
512MB SDRAM DIMM	133MHz	CHP1148	79.95

Power Mac G4, Cube, G3 PC100 SDRAM 168-PIN DIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP0689	$19.95
128MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP0691	29.95
258MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP0692	49.95
512MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP1062	79.95

Power Mac G3 PC66 SDRAM 168-PIN DIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM DIMM	66MHz	CHP0542	$19.95
128MB SDRAM DIMM	66MHz	CHP0544	29.95
256MB SDRAM DIMM	66MHz	CHP0626	49.95

Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9500, 9600

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
32MB FPM DIMM	60ns	CHP0382	$79.95
64MB FPM DIMM	60ns	CHP0392	99.95

Power Macintosh 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, UMAX S900, S700

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
32MB FPM DIMM	70ns	CHP0142	$79.95
64MB FPM DIMM	70ns	CHP0140	99.95

Power Macintosh 4400, Motorola StarMax 4000, 5000, 5500, 6000

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB EDO 3.3v DIMM	60ns	CHP0397	$129.95

Power Macintosh 6100,† 7100,† 8100,† WorkGroup Server 60, 6150, 8150, 9150, Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 476, 550, 575, 630, 635, 636, 638, 5200, 6115CD,† 6116,† 6200, 6205, 6220, 6230, 6300, LCIII, LC475, 520, 550, 630, Centris 610, 650

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
16MB FPM SIMM	70ns	CHP0103	$29.95
32MB FPM SIMM	70ns	CHP0104	49.95

†Must upgrade in sets of two.

iMac

iMac PC100 SDRAM 168-PIN DIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP1037	$19.95
128MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP1039	29.95
258MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP1040	49.95
512MB SDRAM DIMM	100MHz	CHP1108	79.95

iMac PC66 SDRAM 144-PIN SODIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP0657	$24.95
128MB SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP0659	29.95
128MB LOW PROFILE* SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP0683	29.95
256MB SDRAM SODIMM KIT**	66MHz	CHP0684	69.95

*Low profile module is designed to fit in lower slot.
** Includes one low profile and one high profile SDRAM SODIMM.

PowerBook, iBook

PowerBook G4 666MHz PC133 SDRAM 144-PIN SODIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
128MB SDRAM SODIMM	133MHz	CHP1167	$29.95
256MB SDRAM SODIMM	133MHz	CHP1168	39.95
512MB SDRAM SODIMM	133MHz	CHP1169	229.95

PowerBook G4, G3, iBook 366MHz and faster, PC100 SDRAM 144-PIN SODIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM SODIMM	100MHz	CHP1064	$19.95
128MB SDRAM SODIMM	100MHz	CHP1065	29.95
256MB SDRAM SODIMM	100MHz	CHP1066	39.95
512MB SDRAM SODIMM	100MHz	CHP1152	229.95

iBook, PowerBook G3 PC66 SDRAM 144-PIN SODIMMs

Size	Speed	Item #	Price Ea.
64MB SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP9821	$24.95
128MB SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP9822	29.95
256MB SDRAM SODIMM	66MHz	CHP0706	79.95

All memory prices subject to change.

Need More RAM? Visit our Web site www.warehouse.com/memory and click on our Memory Selector.

▶ Memory Selector

warehouse.com/memory/

Boost graphics and video acceleration — upgrade your video board today. See page 34

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

22C

Purchase Final Cut Pro and receive:
Inside Editing with FinalCut Pro FREE!*
Learn the fundamentals of digital video editing and professional project set-up practices. Design your DV editing system and learn to edit the right way.
Product shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

Editors' Choice cnet
WWW.COMPUTERS.COM
Check 2003 PC Deluxe
3/10/99

Now for Mac OS 9 and OS X!
New Version!
Final Cut Pro 3
Final Cut Pro 3 is the professional choice for cutting-edge video editing, compositing and effects. This software offers an optional supported real-time processing card to perform wipes, dissolves and even 2D motion graphic effects instantly. Final Cut Pro 3 provides the specialized features, performance and robust editing workflow that video professionals need.

Features:
- **Turnkey editing power —** real-time editing architecture and new media management tools
- **Seamless real-time integration**
- **Comprehensive manual included**

Publisher: Apple

Final Cut Pro 3 BND4400	**$999**95
Final Cut Pro 3 Upgrade BND4399	**$299**95
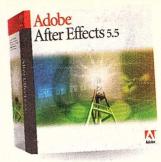
Professional DVD authoring made simple.
DVD Studio Pro 1.1
DVD Studio Pro puts creative control of your DVD projects in your hands, enabling you to author DVD-Video discs — so your work is digital from start to finish. With the built-in, real-time previewing feature, you can view your project while you are working on it. Whether you are an independent filmmaker, video producer or someone who just wants more control than iDVD provides, with DVD Studio Pro you can focus on the content of your DVDs — not on the details of the DVD technology.

DVD Studio Pro 1.1
GRA3633 .... **$999**

Adobe After Effects 5.5

Essential tool for motion graphics and visual effects
New Version!
Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 Standard Version
Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 software provides complete creative control so you can efficiently produce motion graphics and visual effects for film, video, multimedia and the Web. Work in a 2D or 3D compositing environment while you precisely control the position and animation of layers. Animate layered Adobe® Photoshop® and Adobe® Illustrator® files and import Adobe® Premiere® projects.
Publisher: Adobe

GRA3653	**$649**95
Upgrade from v. 3–4 UPG1415	$189**95
Upgrade from v. 5.0 UPG1416	$99**95

Adobe® everywhere you look™

Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 Features:
- **Powerful animation and keyframe control**
- **Sophisticated masking capabilities**
- **Extensive visual effects capabilities**
- **High-quality audio effects**
- **Extensive text animation tools**
- **Powerful RAM Preview and caching architecture**
- **Comprehensive color-correction tools**

Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 Production Bundle
- **Includes all the features of the Standard Version**
- **16-bit per channel color support**
- **Vector paint capabilities**
- **Advanced motion and keying tools**
- **Network rendering**

GRA3654 .... **$1349**95

Upgrades Available —
Call Your Account Representative for details.

Integrated Web design and site development
Macromedia® Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio
Integrated product features and a shared Macromedia® User Interface make it easy to create, edit and animate Web graphics and sophisticated navigation in Fireworks®, and incorporate them seamlessly with Dreamweaver® for page layout, accessible content creation and site management.

Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio Upgrade: UPG1316	**$189**95
Dreamweaver® 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio: COM1373	$379**95
Dreamweaver® 4 Upgrade: UPG1317 ..	$139**95
Dreamweaver® 4: COM1370	$279**95

Ownership of any previous version of Dreamweaver® or Fireworks® required. Serial number of previous versions required at installation.

FREE Macromedia Solutions Kit
when you buy Flash, UltraDev, Dreamweaver or the eLearning Studio
Make your Web content accessible, move your training online, and get started using Dreamweaver and Flash with templates, training resources and more.
Offer good for customers who purchase any Dreamweaver 4, Flash 5, or UltraDev 4 product or studio, or the Macromedia eLearning Studio, by 3/31/02. Offer direct through Macromedia upon product registration.

Create great Web designs and animations
Macromedia® Flash™ 5
Easily design and deliver distinctive animations, Web sites, interfaces and presentations with Macromedia® Flash™ 5, the standard for creating an accessible online user experience. Macromedia Flash is the best way to communicate your message, offering a rich, interactive environment to promote a brand and engage your customers, partners and employees.

- **Easy to use**
- **A community of 100,000,000 users**
- **Creates an accessible online user experience**
- **Over 97% player penetration**

Flash 5 Upgrade: UPG1303	**$139**95
Flash 5: COM1360	$369**95
Flash 5 Freehand 10 Studio COM1386	$449**95

The solution for rapid Web application development
Macromedia® UltraDev™ 4 Fireworks® 4 Studio
Rapidly build database-driven Web applications for industry standard servers and databases with total control over source code.

- **Live Data**
- **Data Bindings Inspector**
- **Multi-server design environment**
- **SQL Query Editor**
- **Clean Code**

UltraDev 4/Fireworks 4 Studio Win Upgrade from UltraDev UPG1320	**$189**95
UltraDev 4/Fireworks 4 Studio Win Upgrade from Dreamweaver 3 UPG1318	$389**95
UltraDev 4/Fireworks 4 Studio COM1374	$699**95

---

macromedia DIRECTOR 8.5 SHOCKWAVE STUDIO

Powerful multimedia authoring
Macromedia® Director 8.5 Shockwave™ Studio
Director 8.5 Shockwave Studio is the solution for developing magnetic Web destination, dazzling 3-D entertainment, interactive product demonstrations and on-line learning applications.

- **Includes** Director 8.5, Fireworks 4 Shockwave and NEW Intel Internet 3D technology
- **Use the wide range of character and facial animation features**
- **Import models, textures, and animation**

Upgrade from Version 8.0 UPG1327	**$189**95
Upgrade from Version 5.0 - 7.0 UPG1326	$389**95
Director 8.5 Shockwave Studio GRA3505	$1129**95

Order Online at
macromedia.warehouse.com

Attention Web Professionals!
Upgrade from FrontPage, GoLive or NetObjects to the tool 2 out of 3 professionals choose — **Dreamweaver 4**
Get it today for only **$189**95
Ask for item #SID1023.
Customers must have a valid serial number for Adobe GoLive, NetObjects Fusion or Microsoft FrontPage to qualify. Offer expires 3/31/01 or while supplies last.

Get smoother multimedia and video playback —
Install more RAM today. *See page 22A*

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

23

Adobe everywhere you look~

Upgrade only $99⁹⁵

Complete Web authoring and site management tools

Adobe® GoLive™ 5.0
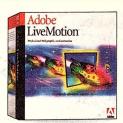
Adobe GoLive 5.0 software offers design, production and management features so you can create dynamic, database-driven Web sites!

Featuring 360Code, Adobe GoLive empowers your designers and back-end programmers to view source code and the visual layout at the same time! What's more, with its powerful visual tools you can lay out Web pages on a grid with uncompromising pixel-level control. Plus, you can update your changes in Photoshop® or Illustrator® files with GoLive's Smart Links.

Publisher: Adobe

Upgrade UPG1254	**$99⁹⁵**
Full Version COM1343	$289⁹⁵

Adobe LiveMotion

Professional Web graphics and animation

Adobe® LiveMotion™

Adobe LiveMotion software features intuitive tools for creating dynamic Web content with ease. You can create complex interactivity and animations complete with sound to make your Web content more engaging than ever before!

COM1340 .... **$289⁹⁵**

Adobe® Web Collection

The Professional toolset for high-impact interactive web sites!

includes:
- **Adobe GoLive 5.0**
- **Adobe Photoshop 6.0**
- **Adobe Illustrator 10.0***
- **Adobe LiveMotion**

COM1369 .... **$999⁹⁵**

*Buy the Adobe Web Collection and get a free upgrade to Illustrator 10. Offer direct from Adobe. Call for details.

EndNote

...Bibliographies Made Easy

Bibliographies made easy

New Version!
EndNote 5

Over 300,000 researchers, faculty and students use EndNote software to search online bibliographic databases, organize references and create bibliographies instantly. With EndNote 5 you can easily locate and insert citations without leaving Microsoft® Word.

Bibliographies Instantly

Instant formatting creates your bibliography as you write – no waiting, no guessing and no extra steps. With bibliographic rules for over 700 styles in EndNote 5, you'll save time and increase your accuracy.

Publish Faster

EndNote 5 helps you collaborate with its new traveling library. Manuscripts contain a hidden traveling library with complete reference data for all citations. Wherever the document goes, the references travel with it.

Access More Files

Through the easy interface you can connect to over 280 Internet sources including the Web of Science®, PubMed and other libraries. You'll save time looking for references to journals, books and other materials with your EndNote 5 personal library — and you'll never have to retype a reference.

Publisher: ISI ResearchSoft

EndNote 5 WRD1012	**$179⁹⁵**
EndNote 5 Upgrade UPG1384	$89⁹⁵

Office:mac 2001

Upgrade only $259⁹⁵ Item #VW74556

Personal productivity application designed especially for the Mac

Office 2001: Mac Edition

Office 2001: Macintosh Edition includes new versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Internet Explorer. Plus, it now offers Entourage — a new e-mail and personal information manager for the Mac designed to help people communicate effortlessly with industry-leading editing and e-mail management tools.

Office 2001: Macintosh Edition also simplifies projects thanks to usability enhancements and a complete redesign of the way tasks are completed. Word, Excel and PowerPoint 2001 have become easier to learn and use featuring redesigned interfaces that introduces simplified toolbars and the new Formatting Palette.

Publisher: Microsoft

VW74557	**$429⁹⁵**
Office 2001: Mac Edition Upgrade VW74556	$259⁹⁵

Microsoft

Microsoft Word 2001 + Microsoft Entourage 2001 $139⁹⁵

Communicate and take control of your information

Microsoft Word 2001 + Microsoft Entourage 2001 Special Edition

Created specifically for the Mac, this special edition bundle combines the document creation features of Microsoft® Word 2001 with Microsoft Entourage™ 2001, the new e-mail and personal information manager.

BUS1656 .... **$139⁹⁵**

IBM® ViaVoice

Macworld BEST OF SHOW 2001

Voice recognition for your Mac

New Version!
IBM ViaVoice for Mac OS X Edition

A native Mac OS X application and Best of Show winner at Macworld NY 2001, IBM® ViaVoice for Mac OS X Edition is an exciting new addition to the IBM Voice System Group's series of continuous speech recognition products for the Mac.

Users can dictate naturally into most text applications, easily launch and surf the Web and navigate Apple's new Mac OS X — all by using their voice. ViaVoice's new, sleek look for Mac OS X was designed to take advantage of the new operating system's popular Aqua interface. It sustains Aqua's look and feel throughout, including the new Command Center, redesigned Voice Center, SpeakPad and Preferences.

Features:
- **Dictate, edit and format** into ViaVoice SpeakPad
- **DSR functionality** — Direct Dictation into text-fields of Mac applications
- **Launch and surf Web sites** with your voice in Internet Explorer
- **Greater dictation accuracy** with a vocabulary more than twice the size of any previous ViaVoice for Mac product
- **Includes a noise-canceling digital USB headset microphone**

IBM ViaVoice for Mac OS X

You Talk, iType.

- **IBM ViaVoice Outloud Text-to-Speech technology**
- **G4 processor optimization** (optimized for G4 with multiple processors and for G4 with Velocity Engine™)
- **Faster enrollment** enables users to create a personal Voice Model and get up and running more quickly

Publisher: IBM

IBM ViaVoice for Mac OS X Edition CM4195 ......After $40 rebate:	**$129⁹⁵***
ViaVoice for Mac, Enhanced Edition BUS1511	$129⁹⁵
ViaVoice for Mac, Millennium Edition BUS1393	$74⁹⁵

*Price AFTER publisher's $40 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/ibm, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate expires 5/4/02. For ViaVoice for Mac, Millennium Edition users only.
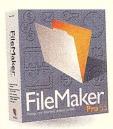
Productivity solutions for workgroups
FileMaker Pro 5.5

FileMaker Pro 5.5 software enables you to quickly create solutions adapted to your workgroup needs, so you can easily track, manage, organize and share information and projects over an intranet or network.

FileMaker Pro 5.5 is an ideal database to use with Microsoft Office. You can easily import and convert Excel files into functional and modifiable databases. You can even use FileMaker Pro 5.5 for flexible data interchange with Microsoft Word, Oracle or other ODBC-compatible applications. Enjoy a rich FileMaker Pro experience over the Web with FileMaker Pro 5.5's new and faster Web companion. Instant Web Publishing provides direct access to FileMaker databases via a Web browser to search, add, delete and update records.
Publisher: FileMaker

FileMaker Pro 5.5 Upgrade
UPG1367.........After $50 rebate: **$89**⁹⁵*
Requires FileMaker Pro 2.x or later

FileMaker Pro 5.5 Full Version
DAT1016 ....After $50 rebate: **$189**⁹⁵*

Top Ten New Features:
- Record-level security
- Two-way Dynamic ODBC Exchange
- Excel named ranges import
- Expanded platform support
- New Web companion
- Support for more script steps
- Send mail enhancement
- Hand over button
- Quick Time graphics import engine
- Enhanced table view

Price AFTER publisher's $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons are available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/filemaker, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer cannot be combined with any other rebates or promotions. Rebates expire 3/15/02.

FileMaker Pro 5.5 is designed to work exclusively with FileMaker Server 5.x, FileMaker Pro 5.x Unlimited, FileMaker Developer 5.x and FileMaker Mobile 1.x. Some restrictions apply.

New! FileMaker Server 5.5

FileMaker Server 5.5 — an easy-to-use relational database server — is the best way to host your FileMaker Pro 5.x solutions on Windows 2000, Mac OS X, Mac OS and Red Hat Linux. This high-performance server engine supports up to 250 FileMaker Pro 5.x guests simultaneously on multiple platforms with several protocol options and up to 125 hosted files. FileMaker Server 5.5 offers automatic plug-in updating, scheduled backups and remote administration tools to monitor server activity, and to control guest and file connections. FileMaker Server 5.5 is designed for ease of use while supporting standard technologies such as LDAP and Windows authentication.

FileMaker Server 5.5 Upgrade
UP4936 .... **$449**⁹⁵
Requires FileMaker Server 2.x or later

FileMaker Server 5.5 Full Version
DB1074................................. **$949**⁹⁵

Order Online at
filemaker.warehouse.com

For the Palm OS

Manage files on your Palm or desktop
FileMaker Mobile

FileMaker Mobile companion for Palm OS devices.
Requires: FileMaker Pro 5.0v3 or later.

FileMaker Mobile
DB1069 .... **$48**⁹⁵

FileMaker Developer 5.5 **$369**⁹⁵†
DB1075..........After $100 Rebate:

FileMaker 5.5 Unlimited Upgrade
UP4961 .... **$469**⁹⁵

FileMaker 5.5 Unlimited
DB1076 .... **$939**⁹⁵

†$100 in-box rebate on Developer 5.5 for qualified developers users. Offer expires 12/31/01.

CalendarMaker™ 4.5

CalendarMaker is an easy-to-use graphics application that helps you create presentation-quality color calendars in minutes. Businesses, schools and clubs can track meetings, vacations and events and post on bulletin boards or Web sites. Text on individual dates can be fully formatted and a "floating note" feature enables text across several dates to highlight trips or other multi-day events.

Includes more than 50 customizable layouts for anything from a one-day agenda to a one-week travel plan to a one-month activity schedule. You can select from CalendarMaker's library of graphics, create icons or import graphics from other programs to make your calendars more interesting.

CalendarMaker 4.5 only $54⁹⁵

Now with optional HTML output!

PRAIRIE GROUP

October 2003

▲ *You can create calendars that look this good with CalendarMaker*

Works with Mac OS systems and supports leading dot matrix, laser and color printers in 256 colors.

- Extensive layout options
- Color and graphics add flair
- Automatically places regular events
- Multiple-day events
- Works with leading printers
Publisher: Prairie Group

CalendarMaker 4.5
BUS1243 .... **$54**⁹⁵

InTouch 2.5
BUS0550 .... **$44**⁹⁵

FastTrack Schedule 7.0

AEC SOFTWARE
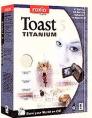
FastTrack Schedule 7.0 software for Power Macintosh delivers even more tools to organize tasks, meet deadlines and achieve project goals. This award-winning program creates rich, colorful schedules in a snap. Outline activities for one or multiple projects, establish dependencies — even track the people, equipment and costs that are critical to project success. Display your project details as vivid schedules, calendars or resource graphs.
Publisher: AEC Software

BUS1530 .... **$289**⁹⁵

Toast 5 Titanium

roxio THE DIGITAL MEDIA COMPANY from ADAPTEC

Create your own CDs

Toast 5 Titanium for Macintosh enables users to optimally manage everything from digital photos to MP3s. With Toast 5 Titanium you can turn your digital photos into video slide shows and burn them or your iMovies onto Video CDs playable on DVD players and your TV. Make the most of your old LPs and cassettes by turning them into great-sounding CDs. Convert MP3s into audio CDs or burn them on MP3 discs. Toast 5 Titanium also enables the user to protect valuable data on CDs or share it with users of Windows PCs. Also print custom labels for your new CDs. Compatible with Mac OS X.
Publisher: Roxio

Toast 5 Titanium
UT9407 .... **$79**⁹⁵

Jam 2.6

Add professional audio CD mastering to Toast with Jam 2.6.
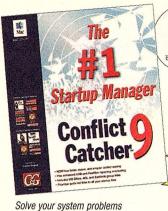
Jam 2.6
CD1849 .... **$169**⁹⁵

The #1 Startup Manager
Conflict Catcher 9

CASADY & GREENE

Conflict Catcher 9 only $79⁹⁵
UTI1803

Solve your system problems
Conflict Catcher 9
This software includes a Mac OS X set preference which enables you to create a leaner set that saves time when booting to the Classic Layer from Mac OS X.

Features:
- Faster and easier Conflict testing
- Logs intermittent problems
- Enhanced USB and FireWire® reporting and testing
- Library file definitions

Publisher: Casady and Greene

Conflict Catcher 9
UTI1803 .... $79⁹⁵

An easy-to-use time tracking and billing application
TimeSlice
- Easy-to-use time tracking and billing application
- Automates the task of tracking time spent
- Also available for Windows® XP

TimeSlice for Mac
UTI1801 .... $59⁹⁵

Expert writing at your fingertips!
Grammarian X
This universal grammar checking software virtually works with most programs on your computer. It is now compatible with many Mac OS X applications.

Grammarian X
UTI1806 .... $49⁹⁵

Grammarian X Upgrade
UTI1807 .... $29⁹⁵

SAVE $400*

Seven award-winning utilities in one box
New! Mac Care Unit
Includes the following titles:

Conflict Catcher
- **Create** conflict tests
Publisher: Casady & Greene

DiskWarrior
- **Recover** data
- **Prevent** data corruption
Publisher: Alsoft

PlusOptimizer
- **Defragment and Organize**
Publisher: Alsoft

CopyAgent
- **Manage backups** safely and automatically Requires Mac OS 8.5 or later
Publisher: Connectix

NetBarrier
- **Personal Firewall**
Publisher: Intego

VirusBarrier
- **Eliminates all known viruses** from your Mac
Publisher: Intego

Chaos Master
- **Locate** lost file data
Publisher: Casady & Greene
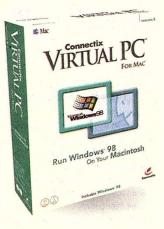
Mac Care Unit
UTI1763 .... $124⁹⁵
System requirements: Mac OS 8.1 or later. CopyAgent requires Mac OS 8.5 or later.

*Savings based on total of stand alone products street prices as of this catalog printing.

Connectix

VIRTUAL PC FOR MAC
Run Windows® 98 On Your Macintosh

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 upgrade only $69⁹⁵
COM1403

Put a PC in your Mac
New Version!
Virtual PC for Mac 5.0
Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 enables you to run Windows® applications directly on your Mac. You can access PC networks, share files with PC-based colleagues and use PC-only Internet services.

Virtual PC is a cost-effective solution for education and training institutions that need to offer a broad range of applications. Creative professionals and technical consultants can also benefit from the ability to test projects and resources in both environments It also enables home and business users to run PC-only software on Mac systems.

Virtual PC provides you with the functionality and compatibility of a Pentium® PC through sophisticated software emulation of the standard Intel® chip set and other hardware components. It's like putting a powerful PC inside your Mac. And it's easy to use – install just like any other Macintosh application.
Publisher: Connectix

DOUBLETALK
Access Windows Networks from your Mac

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 Features:
- Supports both Mac OS 9 and Mac OS X
- Multiprocessor support and virtual switch in Mac OS X
- Undoable drive image option
- Full support for Windows® XP as a guest OS
- Connectix Care support – online forums, online knowledge database and extensive contextual help
- Removable media storage device sharing ability
- DVD-ROM data support for the guest OS
- Key mapping between Macintosh keyboard and standard PC keyboard

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 Upgrade
COM1403 .... $69⁹⁵

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 with Windows® XP Home
COM1400 .... $189⁹⁵

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 with Windows® 2000
COM1401 .... $239⁹⁵

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 with Windows® 98
COM1402 .... $189⁹⁵

Virtual PC for Mac 5.0 with DOS
COM1404 .... $89⁹⁵

Virtual PC for Mac with Windows XP Pro
COM1405 .... $239⁹⁵

Access PC networks from your Mac
DoubleTalk 1.1
DoubleTalk 1.1 software revolutionizes Mac-to-PC networking, enabling Power Mac users to access PC-based networks and printers through the familiar Mac interface.
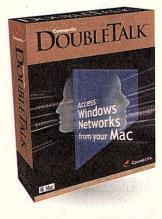
Features:
- Access file servers
- Transfer files from shared Windows workstations

DoubleTalk 1.1
UTI1754 .... $89⁹⁵

The world's most advanced operating system

Authorized Reseller

Mac OS X v.10.1

Mac OS X combines the power of Unix with the simplicity and elegance of Macintosh. Built on this powerful framework, version 10.1 features changes that make Mac OS X faster and more responsive. Menus are visibly quicker to react and most applications launch two to three times faster.

Features:
• **Better performance**
• **Aqua enhancements**
• **Improved network support**
• **Bundled iTunes, DVD playback and audio and data CD burning**
• **Built-in SMB client**

Publisher: Apple
SYS1079 .... **$129**

Extensis Suitcase 10
only **$49⁹⁵**
with Mac OS X v.10.1 purchase.
Ask for item #AP1886.

New Version!
AppleWorks 6.2.2

AppleWorks 6.2.2 features six applications to help you effectively manage your everyday tasks—word processing, page layout, image manipulation, spreadsheet, database and presentations.

• **Read and Save** Microsoft Word and Excel files using DataViz MacLink Plus translators.
• **Convert** your documents to PDFs using Print Preview in Mac OS X.

BUS1738 .... **$79⁹⁵**

**FREE* The Sims or the Sims
House Party Expansion Pack**
when you buy AppleWorks 6.2.2!
**Free software offer direct from Apple computer.
See coupon in box for redemption information.
Offer good 11/21/01-2/28/02 or while supplies last.*

Mac OS X v.10.1 Server

Mac OS X v.10.1 Server combines the power and openness of UNIX with the simplicity and elegance of Macintosh. Simple to install and easy to administer, it delivers incredible performance, unprecedented stability and the latest in networking and security standards.

Mac OS X Server (10-User Client)
SYS1082 .... **$499⁹⁵**

New! Mac OS X Server (Unlimited Client)
SYS1083 .... **$949⁹⁵**

Only **$49⁹⁵**
Item #UTI1725

Reliable Macintosh backup

Retrospect Express Backup 4.3

Retrospect Express Backup 4.3 for Macintosh delivers 100% reliability for true data protection and flawless restores. Easy-to-use personal backup to removable media or an external hard drive.

Features:
• **Built-in support** for SuperDisk, Zip, Jaz, DVD, CD-R/RW, MO or an external hard drive
• **EasyScript™** builds a complete automatic backup schedule
• **IncrementalPLUS™** finds just what's new or changed and backs up only those files, saving time and storage space
• **Optional** built-in compression dramatically decreases media costs

Publisher: Dantz Development
Retrospect Express Backup 4.3
UTI1725 .... **$49⁹⁵**

Retrospect Clients 100-pack
UT9469 (Mac/Win) **$1249⁹⁵**

---

dantz

*Macworld ★★★★★
2/99*

Retrospect Desktop Backup 4.3

Back up a single workstation to removable media, tape drives and tape libraries or expand for network backup.

Retrospect Desktop Backup 4.3 **$149⁹⁵**
UTI1724 ....

Retrospect Workgroup Backup 4.3

Centrally administer the backup needs of desktop and notebook users plus one local server to a central storage device. Includes Retrospect plus 20 clients.

Retrospect Workgroup
Backup 4.3 **$289⁹⁵**
UTI1723 ....

Cross-Platform Retrospect 5.5 Clients for Mac and Windows

Retrospect Express and Conflict Catcher 8
BND4303 (Mac/Win) **$79⁹⁵**

Retrospect Clients 5-pack
UT9465 (Mac/Win) **$99⁹⁵**

Retrospect Clients 10-pack
UT9466 (Mac/Win) **$169⁹⁵**

Retrospect Clients 50-pack
UT9468 (Mac/Win) **$729⁹⁵**

Aladdin Systems

StuffIt Deluxe upgrade only **$19⁹⁵**
after rebate
Item #UTI1789

New Version!
StuffIt Deluxe 6.5

StuffIt Deluxe 6.5 accesses downloads, e-mail attachments and files sent to you from any Mac or PC—quickly and hassle-free. This easy-to-use, powerful software compresses your files down to 98% of their original size for ultra-fast transmission via e-mail or the Internet.

Publisher: Aladdin

UTI1789 ...After $25 New User Rebate: **$54⁹⁵***

UTI1789 After $60 Upgrade Rebate: **$19⁹⁵****

*Price AFTER publisher's $25 mail-in rebate for first time owners of StuffIt Deluxe. Before rebate: $79.95. Rebate coupon on box. Offer expires 1/31/02.
**For previous owners of StuffIt Deluxe, Drop Stuff or Drop Zip. Rebate coupon on box. Offer expires 1/31/02.

**StuffIt Deluxe 6.5
Features:**
• **Quick and easy access to any file, download or attachment**
• **NEW Magic Menu for Mac OS X**
• **NEW Expand and install Palm files automatically**
• **NEW Command line StuffIt access for Mac OS X**
• **NEW Create custom applications using StuffIt Express Personal Edition and automate file transfer tasks (a $30 value)‡**
‡Manufacturer's suggested retail value.

Spring Cleaning

Spring Cleaning helps you safely and easily remove hard drive clutter ato reclaim disk space, plus with iClean you can sweep away Internet build-up like hard-to-find Internet cookies, cache and history files that take up disk space and risk privacy and security online.

Spring Cleaning 4.0
UTI1776 .... **$49⁹⁵**

DataViz
Compatibility. Instantly.

Upgrade only **$39⁹⁵**
after rebate

Use Windows files on your Mac
MacLinkPlus Deluxe V.13

Now optimized for Mac OS X, MacLinkPlus Deluxe V.13 software enables you to open, view, translate, decode and decompress files of any origin. MacLinkPlus Deluxe supports the latest programs, including Office 2001 and AppleWorks 6 for Mac, and Office 2000 and Office XP for Windows. It can even open unreadable "garbage text" e-mail attachments. Conversion is bi-directional, so you can convert Macintosh files into such Windows formats as Word and Excel before you send them to Windows users.

Publisher: DataViz
UTI1786 .... **$89⁹⁵**

**MacLinkPlus Deluxe V.13
Features:**
• **New! Mac OS X support**
• **New! Includes support for Office 2001 for Mac and Office XP for Windows**
• **Includes the latest translators** for AppleWorks, Word, Excel and more
• **Convert to and from** different Mac and Windows file formats
• **Quickly view** text and graphic files
• **Decode and compress e-mail attachments** — even "garbled text" attachments your e-mail software can't decode
• **Convert your Mac files** to Windows format *before* sending them
• **Easy to use** — just double-click or drag and drop

New!
Mac OS X
support

Price after publisher's
$50 mail-in upgrade rebate **$39⁹⁵***
*Price before rebate is $89.95. Offer valid only for previous owners of MacLinkPlus. See coupon in box for complete details. Good while supplies last.
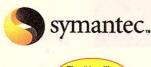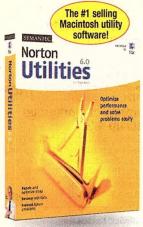
24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

27

symantec.

The #1 selling Macintosh utility software!

Repair and optimize disks, recover lost data on Mac OS X from bootable CD

Norton Utilities™ 6.0 for Macintosh®

Optimize performance and solve problems easily with Norton Utilities™ for Macintosh®, the world's leading product for Mac® disk repair, disk optimization and data recovery. Powerful, easy-to-use Norton Disk Doctor™ finds and repairs disk problems with a click of a button. You can even run it from the bootable program CD when your hard drive won't restart.

Speed Disk™ optimizes your drive's performance by defragmenting files and by placing frequently used files in the optimal location for the type of work you do. Now you can create custom optimization profiles for games, MP3 files, digital video and other specialized uses. UnErase™ restores files that have been deleted accidentally, and Volume Recover can rebuild or recover entire disk directory structures to increase the chances of recovery. Then trust Norton FileSaver™ to monitor your Mac continuously to identify problems before they cause serious trouble. Mac OS X compatible.
Publisher: Symantec

UTI1736.. **$94**⁹⁵
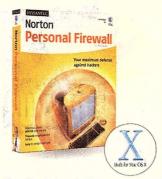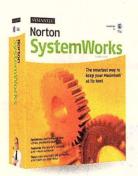
The ultimate in protection now available on Mac

Norton Personal Firewall

Norton Personal Firewall for Macintosh is your maximum defense against hackers. It prevents unauthorized access, keeps your data private and secure and is easy to install and use. This powerful firewall solution monitors all Internet connections to and from your Mac, logging and alerting you to attempted intrusions. With Norton Personal Firewall, you can use the default settings right out of the box or customize the program to meet your specific needs.
Requires: Power Mac, Mac OS 8.1 or higher, 32MB of RAM, 15MB of available hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Internet connection required for LiveUpdate.

UTI1742 .... **$64**⁹⁵

A protection system for your Mac

Norton SystemWorks™ for Macintosh®

The Norton SystemWorks™ suite includes four software products designed to keep your Macintosh running at its best.

Features:
- **Norton Utilities™** — optimize performance and solve problems easily, repair and optimize disks, recover lost data and prevent future problems
- **Norton AntiVirus™** — find and repair infected files to keep your data safe and secure
- **Aladdin Spring Cleaning™** — safely and completely uninstall old programs and their associated files, and to remove the clutter left over from your Internet sessions
- **Retrospect® Express** — back up your files quickly and easily to a wide range of removable media

UTI1737 .... **$124**⁹⁵

Maximum protection from Internet, e-mail and macro viruses

Norton AntiVirus™ for Macintosh® Version 7.0

Norton AntiVirus™ for Macintosh® Version 7.0 is the anti-virus software designed for Macintosh systems. It protects your computer from dangers lurking in e-mail messages, Internet files, shared disks and every other possible source of infection, yet its powerful protection is easy to set up and keep updated.

Norton AntiVirus finds and repairs infected files to keep your data safe and secure. It also finds and eliminates a wide range of viruses — even macro viruses. Norton AntiVirus automatically scans incoming e-mail attachments for viruses and can perform repairs on the files as needed. Whichever e-mail program you use, you can feel safer using it in conjunction with Norton AntiVirus.

Symantec's exclusive LiveUpdate™ technology provides easy updating of virus definitions over the Internet. And now you can also use it to find and repair viruses on Mac OS X.
Publisher: Symantec
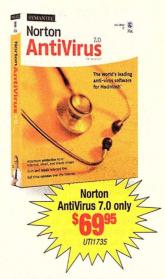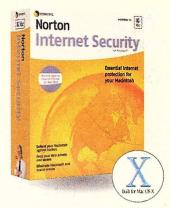
Norton AntiVirus™ for Macintosh® Version 7.0

- **Finds and repairs infected files**
- **Eliminates a wide range of viruses — even macro viruses**
- **Automatically scans incoming e-mail attachments, Internet pages and shared disks for contaminated files**
- **Easily update virus definitions with LiveUpdate™ technology**
- **Finds and repairs viruses on Mac OS X**

Norton AntiVirus 7.0
Full Version
UTI1735... **$69**⁹⁵

Norton AntiVirus 7.0 only $69⁹⁵
UTI1735

Essential Internet protection for your Macintosh

Norton Internet Security™ for Macintosh®

The Norton Internet Security for Macintosh® includes three software products that provide essential Internet protection in one powerful suite. The easy-to-use Norton™ Personal Firewall prevents intrusions by monitoring all Internet connections to your Mac® giving you maximum defense against hackers. Norton AntiVirus™, a popular anti-virus software for Macintosh systems, finds and repair infected files to keep your data safe and secure. LiveUpdate™ technology enables your to update programs easily over the Internet while Aladdin iClean™ keeps your system running optimally by removing unneeded Internet clutter.
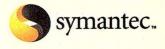
Norton Internet Security™ for Macintosh® Features:

- **Norton Personal Firewall™** — easy-to-use program prevents intrusions by monitoring all Internet connections to your Macintosh
- **Norton AntiVirus™** — find and repair infected files to keep your data safe and secure
- **LiveUpdate™** — keep both programs updated easily over the Internet
- **Aladdin iClean™** — frees disk space by removing such unneeded Internet clutter as cookies, cache files and logs

UTI1743..................................... **$94**⁹⁵

symantec.

CONQUER DISK DAMAGE!
DiskWarrior

1999 winner macworld eddys

MacUser AWARDS 2000 WINNER 12/00

MacHome MACnificent award 6/00

mactoday ★★★★★ 1/99

"Winner 1999 Apple Design Award" — Most Innovative Product

DiskWarrior 2.1 includes PlusOptimizer FREE!

With PlusOptimizer fragmented files and free space are never a problem. Using advanced "Verify Reads and Writes" technology, PlusOptimizer will defragment your disk.

Helps prevent disk damage with nonstop disk protection

DiskWarrior 2.1

DiskWarrior 2.1 uses patent-pending technology to rebuild, recover and optimize your disk directories, eliminating all directory errors and recovering lost files. It includes DiskShield to stop directory damage before it happens.

Publisher: Alsoft

UTI1657 .... **$69**95

DiskWarrior 2.1 Features:
- Recovers lost files and folders
- Removes unseen directory errors
- Eliminates risk of losing access to files
- Optimizes directories to speed up overall disk performance
- Prevents disk damage with nonstop disk protection
- Repairs damaged boot blocks
- Repairs Mac OS X extended disks
- Checks System and Finder files for damage
- Reports differences between old directory and new directory
- Assures desired results with exclusive preview mode
- Blesses System Folder

PlusMaker/PlusMaximizer
UTI1322..$39⁹⁵

Master Juggler Pro
UTI0745..$49⁹⁵

Dr SOLOMON'S **Virex** Fast, Accurate, Award-winning Virus Protection

McAFEE Total Protection For Your PC

Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0 only **$44**95

Helps protect your Macintosh from almost every virus source.

Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0

Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0 software helps protect your Macintosh from viruses when you're downloading files from the Internet or copying files from a diskette. Its universal Scan-At-Download feature helps ensure your computer is protected at one of its most vulnerable times, when you're downloading from the Internet. Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0 even catches viruses hidden in e-mail attachments. Plus, if you download an infected file, it alerts you and quickly repairs the file without launching other applications. Best of all, Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0 is easy to configure and use.

Publisher: Network Associates

Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0 Features:
- Repairs infected files without starting other applications
- Protects your computer from Internet viruses with Scan-At-Download
- Repairs hidden viruses in e-mail attachments
- Easy to use
- System requirements: OS 7.5.5 – 9

Dr. Solomon's Virex 6.0
UTI1594.. **$44**95

The first and final disk utility for Mac OS X
DRIVE 10

X Built for Mac OS X

Protect your OS X data and drive safely

New! Micromat Drive 10

Drive 10 disk utility is designed exclusively for Mac OS X. This software offers automatic, regular backups of important volume structure data to make data and drive recovery easier and more reliable.

Drive 10 scans your drives and repairs problems related to the numerous structures that are necessary for the volume to operate properly. If problems are found, it often repairs these problems and brings your drive back to life in only a few minutes and rebuilds a new set of volume structures instead of patching the old structure.

DRIVE 10
UTI1791 .... **$69**95

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Micromat Drive 10 Features:
- Test and repairs critical volume structure elements like Volume Header, Extents File, Catalog File, Attributes and more
- Ensures that the drive is reading and writing correctly
- Runs a Surface Scan to check entire media surface for defects that could cause problem and blocks are repaired by remapping
- 64MB RAM
- CD-ROM or DVD drive

MicroMat TechTool Pro 3 only **$84**95

Help protect your valuable data
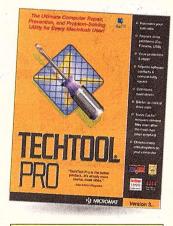
TechTool Pro 3

TechTool Pro 3 software repairs drives, recovers data and checks the health of your Macintosh components.

With a new modem interface on version 3, it can also help protect you against Mac virus problems and software conflicts. It features a multitude of new drive repair routines that can save data that other utilities would simply abandon.

It also includes an improved recovery system that will find lost files in the darkest caverns of a damaged drive, plus improved performance on such key features such Disk Optimization.

Publisher: Micromat

The Ultimate Computer Repair, Prevention, and Problem-Solving Utility for Every Macintosh User!

TECHTOOL PRO

1999 Version 3..

TechTool Pro 3 Features:
- Preventive utility backs up your directory and catalog files
- Detects viruses before they can harm your computer
- Repairs damage caused by most viruses
- Powerful database reports potential conflicts between your system and applications

UTI1715.. **$84**95

System requirements: Mac OS 7.5.5 through OS 9.2 and Mac OS X.

Take your laptop presentation on the road with a portable projector. *See page 50*

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

29

New! CodeWarrior Version 8.0 only $439⁹⁵

Palm application-building software

New! CodeWarrior Version 8.0

CodeWarrior 8.0 software offers a complete set of development tools to create programs that will run directly on a Palm OS® device. The CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE) includes everything you need for fast development of Palm OS applications – editor, project manager, C/C++ compiler, linker and direct-to-device debugger with source- and assembly-level debugging capability.

Publisher: Metrowerks

Features:
- **Faster testing and debugging** with Palm OS Emulator and Palm OS Simulator
- **Build applications for Palm OS devices** from Palm, Handspring, Sony and Symbol and phones from Nokia and Kyocera

---

- Includes both Windows® and Mac OS for hosted development on either platform
- **Test and debug applications more rapidly** with direct-to-device debugger
- **Improved linker** monitors memory segment size
- **Improved compiler** provides tight ANSI/ISO/C and C++ compliance

Publisher: Metrowerks

New! CodeWarrior Version 8.0
LNG1040 .... **$439⁹⁵**

New! CodeWarrior 7.0

CodeWarrior for Mac OS offers a robust integrated code development environment. This software tool suite includes everything you need to write code quickly — state-of-the-art project manager and build system, text editor, C/C+ and Java compilers, linkers, debuggers, class browser and a code navigation system.

LNG1039 .... **$529⁹⁵**

Macsense

New! AeroCard only $239⁹⁵ After $20 rebate

XRouter Aero ▶

XRouter Aero Wireless Internet Router
- DHCP Server to Allow Full Port Access to a Single Client.
- PPPoE Support for Major ISPs
- Supports 40-bit WEB Private Encryption for Secure Data Transfer

The XRouter Aero is a wireless Access Point that combines a Cable/DSL Router with a built-in 10/100Mbps switch. Providing three products in one unit makes it a very economical and efficient choice. The 4-Port 10/100Mbps switch will handle the high-throughput needs of your LAN and the NAT-enabled router will allow Internet access for up to 253 users while protecting against potential intrusion attempts from outside hackers. The wireless Access Point is fully 802.11b compliant for wireless RF connectivity and eliminates the hassle and inconvenience of wires.

XRouter Aero Wireless Cable/DSL Router with 4-Port Switch
DEB3130......After $20 rebate: **$239⁹⁵***

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 rebate.
**Price AFTER manufacturer's $30 rebate.
For rebate coupons, go to www.warehouse.com/rebate/macsense, or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Offers expire 1/31/02.

AeroCard 11Mbps Wireless PCMCIA Card for Macs
- Wireless LAN card for PowerBooks 2400, 3400, all G3s
- Now PowerBooks without an Airport slot can be wireless
- Works with XRouter AERO or Airport base station
- Supports 40-Bit and 128-Bit encryption for highest data security

DEB3288.................................. **$119⁹⁹**

XRouter Pro Internet Sharing Router
- Supports hybrid networks of Mac, PC and Unix
- URL filtering on XRouter Pro
- True PPPoE support
- XRouter Pro has a 4-Port 10/100 switch and URL filtering
- Includes bracket for AirPort Base Station
- Free lifetime tech support via toll free number

XRouter Pro with 4-Port 10/100 Switch AirPort Bracket
DEB2971 ....After $30 rebate: **$99⁹⁹****

8-Port Fast Ethernet Full Duplex Switch
- Easily stacks with either XRouter Pro or XRouter Aero

DEH5583 .... **$74⁹⁹**

"PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98 Version 7.2 is the ultimate way to make a PC Macintosh friendly."
— Macworld Editorial Staff, 2/00

Miramar Systems

MACWORLD MW ★★★★½ 1/00

winner macworld eddys

Connect PCs and Macs from anywhere, anytime and anyway you want.

PC MACLAN

With PC MACLAN for Windows® 95/98/Me and NT/2000/XP, you can share files, drives and printers bi-directionally over a LAN, the Internet or via remote dial-up using AppleTalk or IP. Solve all your Mac-to-PC networking needs with the most feature-rich version of PC MACLAN to date.

Publisher: Miramar Systems

PC MACLAN for Windows NT/2000/XP
DCS7487 .... **$169⁹⁵**

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98/Me 5-User
DCS4189 .... **$519⁹⁵**

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98/Me 10-User
DCS4040 .... **$849⁹⁵**

PC MACLAN Complete Suite Offers:
- **Free file compatibility utilities** — AKA, PC migrator and MacOpener by DataViz come bundled FREE — no more file compatibility issues
- **True bi-directional printer sharing** — PC MACLAN is the only cross-platform suite to offer complete bi-directional printer sharing with both PostScript and non-PostScript printer compatibility
- **Fastest ever connection** — Accessing and transferring large files is faster and more efficient than ever before when transferring over IP

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98/Me
DCS4919 .... **$169⁹⁵**

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98/Me/NT/2000/XP 5-User
DCS7488 .... **$519⁹⁵**

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98/Me/NT/2000/XP 10-User
DCS7489 .... **$849⁹⁵**

ASANTÉ

▲ FriendlyNET GX4 Switch

FriendlyNET Gigabit Switches

The Asanté FriendlyNET GX-series is ideal for clustering high performance servers and workstations. Every FriendlyNET GX switch is optimized for plug-and-play installation and promises many years of continuous service in the most demanding environments.

FriendlyNET GX224 24-Port 10/100 Switch with 2 100/1000 Ports
DEH5574 .... **$1179⁹⁹**

GigaNIX 1000TA Card
- **Simplify network monitoring** with Asanté LAN Inspector Utility
- **Improve signal quality and data integrity** with Asanté QLink Monitor
- **Compatible** with all 10/100/1000Base-T hubs, switches and routers

FriendlyNET GigaNIX 1000TA (for Mac OS, Linux and Windows)
DEC4369 .... **$229⁹⁹**

FriendlyNET GigaNIX 1000PC (for Windows and Linux): DEC4370 ...**$139⁹⁹**

With built-in print server

▲ FriendlyNET Cable/DSL Router

FriendlyNET Cable/DSL Router with a 4-Port 10/100 Switch

This new FriendlyNET Cable/DSL Router is a safe, fast and easy way for homes and small businesses to share high-speed Internet service with everyone on their local network!

DEB3071.................................. **$125⁹⁹**

With print server
DEB2819.................................. **$139⁹⁹**

FriendlyNET 10/100 Unmanaged Hubs

Asanté's FriendlyNET™ Dual-speed Hubs allow small and larger-sized businesses to implement departmental networks and access network resources at speeds up to 100Mbps.

FriendlyNET 5-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH5402 .... **$54⁹⁹**

FriendlyNET 8-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH5406 .... **$74⁹⁹**

PROXIM ∴ **Farallon**®

SkyLINE 11MB
Wireless Card ▼

Works with Apple AirPort

▲ SkyLINE Wireless
Broadband Gateway

SkyLINE 11MB Wireless Card

The SkyLINE 11MB Wireless PCI Card is a PCI carrier card for use only with the SkyLINE PC Card. The SkyLINE PCI Card brings desktop PCI Macintosh systems all of the advantages of wireless networking.

Features:
- **Easy wireless networking** between desktops, laptops and corporate LAN
- **11Mbps access** to network resources
- **802.11b compatible**
- **Compatible with Proxim RangeLAN DS-AP, Apple AirPort Base Station and others**

Manufacturer: Farallon

SkyLINE 11Mbps Wireless
PCI Adapter (Mac OS)
DEC4431 .... $49⁹⁹

New! SkyLINE 11Mbps Wireless
Card (Windows® 95/98, Mac OS)
DEC4222 .... $99⁹⁹

SkyLINE 11Mbps Wireless PC Card
and PCI Adapter Bundle (Mac OS)
DEC4438 .... $159⁹⁹

SkyLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway

The SkyLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway combines a high-performance four-port 10/100 switch for local Ethernet connections, an integrated 802.11b wireless access point for local wireless connections and separate 10/100 Ethernet ports.

New! SkyLINE 802.11b Wireless
Broadband Gateway
DEB3220 .... $269⁹⁹

NetLINE Broadband Gateway 4-Port

The NetLINE Wireless Broadband Gateway enables a LAN to share its cable or DSL modem Internet connection via a wireless (802.11b) connection and a standard 10/100 local Ethernet connection. The savings and flexibility of a shared, wire-free broadband connection make the NetLINE Gateway ideal for both small offices and education sites.
DEB3221 .... $119⁹⁹
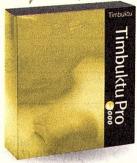
NETLINE 10/100 16-port Desktop Switch
DEH5664 .... **New!** $209⁹⁹

NETLINE 10/100 PCI Card Mac/Windows
DEC4710 .... **New!** $24⁹⁹

FARALLON NETLINE SWITCHES	ITEM #	PRICE
New! NetLINE 5-Port 10/100Base-TX Switch, with Uplink port	DEH5727	$64.99
New! NetLINE 8-Port 10/100Base-TX Switch, with Uplink port	DEH5726	89.99
NetLINE 24-Port 10/100 Switch, RJ-45	DEH5542	449.99
NetLINE 16-port 10/100 Switch with share Uplink port	DEH5629	334.99
NetLINE 4-port Gigabit Copper Switch	VW74381	1279.99

FARALLON FAST STARLET DUAL SPEED HUBS	ITEM #	PRICE
Fast Starlet 5-Port 10/100Base-TX Hub	DEH5439	$79.99
Fast Starlet 8-Port 10/100Base-TX Hub	VW80572	104.99
Fast Starlet 16-Port 10/100Base-TX Hub	DEH4904	239.99
Fast Starlet 24-Port 10/100Base-TX Hub	VW50034	434.99

FARALLON STARLET ETHERNET HUBS	ITEM #	PRICE
Starlet/4 4-Port 10Base-T Hub	DEH4424	$29.99
Starlet/5 5-Port 10Base-T Hub	DEH4423	39.99
Starlet/8 8-Port 10Base-T Hub	DEH4422	49.99

FARALLON FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS	ITEM #	PRICE
Fast EtherTX 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card (Mac/PC)	DEC3194	$45.99
Fast EtherTX 10/100 PCI Card 5-Pack (Mac/PC)	DEC3195	219.99
Fast EtherTX 10/100 Comm Slot II Ethernet Card (Mac)	DEC3375	79.99
Fast EtherTX 10/100 NuBus Ethernet Card (Mac)	DEC3383	175.99
NetLINE 10/100/1000Base-TX Gigabit Copper PCI Card (Mac/PC)	VW74382	649.99

FARALLON 10BASE-T ADAPTERS	ITEM #	PRICE
EtherMac PCI Card 10Base-T Card (Mac/PC)	DEC2382	$39.99
EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card, 10Base-T Card (Mac)	DEC2001	65.99
EtherMac LC PDS 10Base-T Card (Mac)	NET0219	79.99
EtherMac 10Base-T NuBus Card (Mac)	NET0210	79.99
EtherMac 10Base-T PC Card for PowerBooks (Mac/PC)	DEC3637	89.99
Transceivers EtherMac AAUI 10Base-T Transceiver (Mac)	DET1210	29.99

FARALLON ETHERNET iPRINT ADAPTERS	ITEM #	PRICE
EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT (LocalTalk)	DEP1900	$94.99
EtherMac iPrint Adapter SL (Style Writer)	DEP1739	74.99

Timbuktu Pro Multi Platform 2-pack only $189⁹⁹

Ideal for telecommuting
Timbuktu Pro 2000

Timbuktu Pro 2000 is an innovative software program for Windows and Mac that gives you complete Internet connections via your home or company network, direct modem dialing or over the Web. Helpful functions include full remote control, observe only, fast file exchange, text chat, instant messaging and voice intercom.
Publisher: Netopia

Timbuktu Pro®
Remote Control Software

Timbuktu Pro 2000 Features:
- **Full remote control,** fast file transfer, instant messaging, text chat and voice intercom
- **Works on any type of connection:** direct dial modem, ISDN, DSL, Internet, LAN/WAN
- **Fully cross platform!** Control a Mac from a PC, PC from a Mac, Mac to Mac or PC to PC

Timbuktu Pro Multi Platform
2-Pack
DCS7758 .... $189⁹⁹

Timbuktu Pro Multi Platform 10-Pack
DEB3206 .... $689⁹⁹

Timbuktu Pro Multi Platform 30-Pack
DCS7756 .... $1839⁹⁹

Timbuktu Pro 2000 Upgrade Single Pack
DCS7299 .... $39⁹⁵

Timbuktu Pro 2000 Upgrade 2-Pack
DCS7298 .... $59⁹⁹

Timbuktu Pro for Mac OS Remote
Control Switch 2-Pack
DCS7767 .... $179⁹⁹

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Only $79⁹⁹

Maximizes the performance of any Mac computer
New! Global Village TelePort 56K⁺/V.92 External Modem

The Global Village External Teleport 56K/V.92 is an external dialup modem that maximizes the performance of any serial port-equipped Macintosh computer. It conforms to the newly adapted ITU V.92 and companion V.44 standards, and is also compatible with the V.90 standard for maximum usability with both present and future 56K online services. The Global Village 56K/V.92 modem incorporates an on-board controller and DSP (Digital Signal Processor), and is bundled with Global Village's GlobalFax™ software.

Compatible with future online services!*

Features:
- **Faster Web browsing** with V.44 compression
- **Faster Internet connections** with V.92 QuickConnect
- **Faster Web downloads** for e-mail, music, video and more
- **Receive phone calls while online** with V.92 Modem-on-Hold** feature

Manufacturer: Zoom

zoom®

New! Global Village TelePort
56K/V.92 External Modem
DMD5005 .... $79⁹⁹

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Zoom 56K V.90 Dualmode External Mac/PC Modem	VW19552	$69.99‡
Zoom 56K/14.4K V.90 Dualmode Modem	DMD3462	69.99‡
Zoom 56K External Modem for iMac or Power Mac with USB	DMD4506	79.99‡

*Your ISP (Internet Service Provider) must upgrade to the new standards before the advantages of V.92/V.44 can be realized. Check with your ISP or online service for implementation schedule.
**Compatible call waiting service required for Modem-On-Hold and may not be available in all areas.
†Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.
‡Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at: www.warehouse.com/rebate/zoom, or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 2/28/02.

Remember to order cables.
See page 60

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

31

POWER USER

PowerUser 56K* Modem for Mac

The PowerUser Modem for Mac supports 56Kbps V.90, and K56flex technology for blazing fast data transfer and Internet downloads. It's ideal for home, school and business environments.

- V.90 and K56flex compatibility
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression and V.42/MNP2-4 error correction

56K* V.90 Modem as low as $59⁹⁹
DMD3982

V.90 Serial Modem DMD3982	$59⁹⁹
PowerUser 56K V.90 PCMCIA PC Card modem (Mac/PC) DMD4669	$69⁹⁹

Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

17" Apple Studio Display LCD (ADC)

- 17" (viewable) active-matrix liquid crystal display • 16.7 million colors
- 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Designed to work with the Power Mac G4 graphics interface for distortion-free images

Manufacturer: Apple

MON1096.................... **$994**

Lease it for $29/mo.§

All Apple LCD above displays are compatible with CPUs containing the Apple Display Connector (ADC). §See leasing information and details on page 8.

17" Apple Studio Display LCD ▲

ViewSonic PF790 Refurbished Monitor
▼ PF790

ViewSonic on top

- 19-inch (18-inch viewable image size) Perfect Flat Technology
- 0.25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz maximum resolution

RTM1073** **$259⁹⁷***

While supplies last

Gateway 17" Refurbished Monitor

- 16" viewable • .28mm Dot Pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz max. resolution

RMT1074** .....after $30 rebate: **$99⁹⁵†**

†Price AFTER mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/viewsonic, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate expires 6/2/02.

REFURBISHED MONITORS					
MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
NEC LCD2010-1	20.1"/20.1"	1280 x 1024	.31mm	RMT3560	$2099.97**

**Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Env!sion

Envision 7100E 17" LCD

- 17" viewable image size • 1024 x 768
- 350:1 contrast ratio

7100E ▲

MT4165......was: $649.95 NOW: **$549⁹⁵***

While supplies last

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM#	PRICE
EN-510	15"/13.8"	1024 X 768 @ 60Hz	.28mm	MT3927	$129.95
EN-710e	17"/16.0"	1280 X 1024 @ 60Hz	.27mm	MT4163	159.95

EPI LCD Series

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	CONTRAST RATIO	ITEM#	PRICE
EN-5100e	15"/15"	1024 X 768	250:1	MT4158	$339.95
EN-7100e	17"/17"	1024 X 768	350:1	MT4165	549.95*

SAMSUNG

SyncMaster 151MP only $779⁹⁵
MT4190

SyncMaster Multifunction Monitors

The SyncMaster four-in-one TFT monitors feature PC, HDTV, NTC video inputs and TV with optional TV tuner. Providing 3D surround sound and razor-sharp text to HDTV, the SyncMaster Multifunction TFT series offers modular capabilities that enable you to have a monitor that meets your needs and budget.

Manufacturer: SamSung

▲ SyncMaster 171MP

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	FULL SCREEN STAND ALONE TV	ITEM	Business Lease³	PRICE
151MP	15"	1024 x 768	TV Ready	MT4190	$24/mo.	$779.95
171MP	17"	1280 x 1024	TV Ready	MT4188	$38/mo.	1299.95

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

Optimum monitor technology

SyncMaster Digital and Analog LCD Series

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Samsung's T series Flat Panel Displays take monitor technology to new heights and widths. These monitors deliver high quality images with dual analog and digital source inputs producing video with images that pop and colors that sparkle. Picture-by-picture capabilities enable full-size viewing of two different input sources simultaneously.

▲ 170T

Digital/Analog Series

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	DOT PITCH	RESOLUTION	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
150T	15"/15"	.29mm	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	MT3924	—	$579.95
170T	17"/17"	.26mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	MT3925	$25/mo.	819.95
180T	18.1"/18.1"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	MT3923	43/mo.	1499.95
210T	21.3"	.27mm	1600 x 1200 @ 67Hz	MT4087	108/mo.	3749.95
240T	24"/24"	.27mm	1920 x 1440 @ 75Hz	MT4002	151/mo.	5299.95

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

SyncMaster 1200NF 22" NaturalFlat CRT Monitor

New low price!

The SyncMaster 1200NF monitor provides perfectly flat images with minimal distortion due to its advanced inner curvature design. It produces an optically-perfect flat image from edge to edge. One of the top-of-the-line monitors in its 22" class.

◀ SyncMaster 1200NF

MT3913.................... **$699⁹⁵**

SYNCMASTER NATURAL FLAT SERIES					
MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	DOT PITCH	RESOLUTION	ITEM #	PRICE
700NF	17"/16"	.25AG	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	VW58136	$249.95
900NF	19"/18"	.25AG	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	MT3776	399.95
1200NF†	22"/20"	.24AG	2048 x 1536 @ 79Hz	MT3913	699.95

†With built-in USB Hubs. §See leasing information and details on page 8.

MacWAREHOUSE

NEC NEC/MITSUBISHI
NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY
SEE MORE.

MultiSync LCD Monitors

NEC-Mitsubishi Electronics Display offers a variety of high-end features, including space-saving designs, Ambix™ technology for wide compatibility and touch technology.

LCD1530V — New Low Price!
MT3908 ....was: $469.95 **NOW:** $389⁹⁵

▲ *LCD 1530V*

MultiSync LCD Series Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
LCD1530V	15.1"/15.1"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.30mm	MT3908	—	$389.95
LCD1525X†	15"/15"	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	.30mm	MT3448	—	529.95
LCD1510+	15"/15"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.30mm	MT3828	—	549.95
LCD1700M+	17"/17"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.26mm	MT4065	$24/mo.	799.95
LCD1700M+BK	17"/17"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.26mm	MT4064	24/mo.	799.95
LCD1830	18.1"/18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.28mm	MT4063	27/mo.	869.95
LCD1830+BK	18.1"/18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.28mm	MT3983	27/mo.	869.95
LCD1850X	18.1"/18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.28mm	MT4130	51/mo.	1759.95
LCD2010X†	20.1"/20.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.31mm	MT3891	76/mo.	2599.95
LCD2110	21.3"/21.3"	1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz	.27mm	MT3868	115/mo.	3999.95

Flat screen for superior clarity and image.

MultiSync Monitors FP Series

The NEC MultiSync FP series flat-screen CRTs are your ideal tools for precision viewing. These monitors deliver edge-to-edge clarity, true-to-life color, unrivaled accuracy and USB hubs built into the base.

18" viewable

▲ *FP950*

MultiSync FP Series Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	PIXEL PITCH	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
FP955*	19"/18"	1920 x 1440 @ 73Hz	.24AG	MT3976	—	$489.95
FP1355*	22"/20"	1920 x 1440 @ 76Hz	.24AG	MT3975	$25/mo.	809.95
FP1375*†	22"/20"	2048 x 1536 @ 80Hz	.24AG	MT3974	30/mo.	1029.95

▲ *DP2060U*

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Series
DP2060U
- .24mm aperture grille dot-pitch
- 2048 x 1536 @ 85Hz maximum resolution high-refresh rate, non-interlaced, addressable resolution
- PC and Mac compatibility
- Self-powered USB hub

DP2060U — New Low Price!
MT3941 ....was: $909.95 **NOW:** $889⁹⁵

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Series Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
DP920	19"/18"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.24AG	MT3940	—	$399.95
DP2060U*	22"/20"	2048 x 1536 @ 75Hz	.24AG	MT3941	$27/mo.	889.95

MultiSync FE Plus Monitors

MultiSync FE Plus monitors feature a flat screen that delivers outstanding image quality that you'll appreciate when using sophisticated graphic applications!

Deliver graphics that are further enhanced by a fine, variable grille pitch of .25mm and resolutions of 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz with a maximum of 1920 x 1440 on the 22" FE1250+.

16" viewable

▲ *FE700+*

MultiSync FE Plus Series Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
FE700+	17"/16"	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	.25AG	MT3966	—	$209.95
FE700M+**	17"/16"	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	.25AG	MT3963	—	239.95
FE750+	17"/16"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MT3964	—	269.95
FE950+	19"/18"	1792 x 1344 @ 68Hz	.25AG	MT3965	—	349.95
FE1250+	22"/20"	1920 x 1440 @ 72Hz	.24AG	MT3967	—	739.00

*With built-in USB hub.   ACC4831 Audio Base Kit   †With digital/analog Ambix technology.
**Multimedia monitor.   available for FE Plus Series   §See leasing information and details on page 8.

SONY®

MultiScan FW900
FD Trinitron Display
- 24" (22.5" viewable) wide aspect display
- .23mm aperture grille pitch
- FD Trinitron technology
- Resolutions up to 2304 x 1440 @ 80Hz
- Built-in USB Hub housed in the base

FW900
MT3831................................. $1899⁹⁵
Lease it for $55/mo.§

22.5" viewable

▲ *FW900*

Sony FD Trinitron® Displays
Flat CRT Display

Sony Multiscan® FD Trinitron® Displays deliver unprecedented image performance to give demanding CAD and graphic professionals that much needed edge. These high-tech displays — available in 17", 19", 21" and 24" (16", 18", 19.8" and 22.5" viewable image sizes) — feature the finest aperture grille pitch available (0.22AG) and the flattest Trinitron display.

16" viewable

G220S only $359⁹⁵

▲ *G220S*

Sony Trinitron® Displays

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	GRILLE	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
G220R	17"/16"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.24AG	MT4062	—	$329.95
G220S††	17"/16"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.24AG	MT4008	—	359.95
G420S††	19"/18"	1800 x 1440 @ 70Hz	.24AG	MT4061	—	459.95
G520	21"/19.8"	2048 x 1536 @ 80Hz	.24AG	MT3939	$26/mo.	799.95
F520*	21"/19.8"	2048 x 1536 @ 85Hz	.22AG	MT3943	47/mo.	1599.95
FW900*	24"/22.5"	2304 x 1440 @ 80Hz	.23AG	MT3831	55/mo.	1899.95

16" viewable

▲ *M61*

Sony 16" LCD
- 16" viewable image size
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Dual Inputs: Analog & Digital
- Stereo Speakers

New Low Price!
MT4125..........................Was $729.95 now: $695

LCD Series

If desktop space is tight, Sony LCD Series monitors are the choice for you! They are designed to occupy minimal space, while offering a picture clarity that will surely rival less-compact monitors available on the market. These displays give end-users bright pictures, sharp images and easy-to-use on-screen controls. The LCD Series displays incorporate unique technologies and an innovative design to give users a new level of LCD performance.

15.0" viewable

▲ *M51*

Sony LCD Series Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	PIXEL PITCH	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
M51**	15.1"/15.1"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.30mm	MT3863	—	$489.95‡
M51-B**	15.1"/15.1"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.30mm	MT3984	—	499.95‡
M51-D†	15.1"/15.1"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.30mm	MT4067	—	499.95‡†
N50**	15"/15"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.29mm	MT3566	$24/mo.	759.95
N61	16"/16"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	.24mm	MT4125	—	695.00
M81**	18.1"/18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	.28mm	MT4003	35/mo.	1159.95
N80†	18.1"/18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	.28mm	MT4068	48/mo.	1639.95

*With USB. **With multimedia. †Digital/analog. ††With Speakers. §See leasing information and details on page 8.
‡Price AFTER mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony, or call 1-800-390-0706. Rebate expires 12/31/01.

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

LACIE

Outstanding resolutions and razor-sharp dot pitch

LaCie Electron Blue III Monitors

22 Blue III Monitor ▶

LaCie Electron Blue III Monitors (available in both 19" and 22" — 18" and 20" viewable) enable you to view color-accurate, real-life images so what you see on the screen matches what you designed!

- **Unique blue frame,** non-glare DiamondTron Aperture Grille and color enhancing blue hood (black inside) are designed to eliminate light reflections and shadows
- **Designed to the highest specifications** for high resolution and crystal-clear images edge-to-edge
- **.24 aperture grill dot pitch** for all high-performance applications — geared to the graphics pre-press professionals
- **Environmentally safe,** meets Energy Star requirements, MPR-II compliant

Blue Eye Color Calibrator ▶

Blue Eye Color Calibrator
- **Connects to a USB port**

The Blue Eye first adjusts each electron gun (red, green, blue) individually until they are at an optimum setting. It then creates a ColorSync profile which can be used in all ColorSync compatible applications.

Blue Eye Color Calibrator
ACC4291 .... **$499⁹⁵**

LaCie Electron Blue II Monitors

MODEL	SIZE/VIEWABLE	DOT PITCH	RESOLUTION	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
19 Blue III	19"/18"	.25/.27AG	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	MT4174	—	$399.95
22 Blue III	22"/20"	.24AG	2048 x 1536 @ 80Hz	MT4173	$29/mo.	999.95

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

Easily capture and display video

MyVideo USB Video Capture Device

◀ MyVideo USB Video Capture Device

MyVideo brings a new level of capability to the world of USB peripherals, supporting recordable video output over USB. With MyVideo you get all the convenience of USB with both video capture and video output capabilities that previously required an internal board solution. With MyVideo you can digitize standard analog video, edit and record back out on standard video devices or play back out to standard TVs or video monitors, all over USB. With MyVideo any G3+ Mac (DV or non-DV) now has the ability to bring analog video collections into the digital age, affordably and easily.

- **USB Plug-and-play** — set up in 5 minutes
- **Supports NTSC, PAL and SECAM** video formats
- **QuickTime™ compatible**

Manufacturer: Eskape Labs

MyVideo
VW60933 .... **$199⁹⁵**

Eskāpe Labs
A Hauppauge! Company

Enjoy TV and FM broadcasts on any Macintosh

MyTV and MyTV/fm

MyTV and MyTV/fm bring broadcast television, full-frame-rate video capture and FM radio to your iMac, iBook or Power Mac G3/G4! All that's required is your Mac's easy-to-use USB connection!

Manufacturer: Eskape Labs

MyTV
EX10637 .... **$149⁹⁵**

MyTV/fm
EX10638 .... **$169⁹⁵**

▲ MyTV

MyTV 2 Go TV Tuner
DRI4416 .... **$99⁹⁵**

MyTV 2 Go TV Tuner/FM
DRI4415 .... **$119⁹⁵**

PLANAR

Pivots ▲ for portrait viewing!

PV150 ▲

Planar 15" LCD PV150
- 15" viewable image
- .29mm pixel pitch
- Portrait and landscape capability
- Built-in speakers

Manufacturer: Planar

Planar 15" LCD PV150
MT4305 .... **$479⁹⁵**

Available in white or black cabinet.

Planar Flat Panel Monitors

MODEL*	SIZE/VIEWABLE	RESOLUTION	PIXEL PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
FWT1503Z	15"	1024 x 768	.29MM	MT4301	$359.95
PV150	15"	1024 x 768	.29MM	MT4305	479.95
PT1503N	15"	1024 x 768	.29MM	MT4297	359.95
PT1704N	17"	1280 x 1024	.29MM	MT4307	689.95
PV174	17.4"	1280 x 1024	.27MM	MT4309	849.95
PT1814NUV	18.1"	1280 x 1024	.28MM	MT4320	995.95
CT1904N**	19"	1280 x 1024	.29MM	MT4322	1499.95
CT1905S**	19"	1600 x 1200	.24MM	MT4324	1999.95

*All models available in white or black cabinet. PT1503N, CT1744NU and PT1814NUV available in 5 colors: white, black, translucent, blue and red.

**Includes 4+1 USB hub.

Planar Flat Panel Monitors

Every Planar monitor includes:
- Built-in speakers
- "Customer First" 3-year monitor replacement warranty
- If a replacement is necessary, Planar will deliver your monitor by second day air at no charge.

Planar 17.4" LCD PV174
- 17.4" viewable image
- .27mm pixel pitch
- 1280 x 1024
- MVA Technology enhanced viewing angles
- 4+1 USB hub included
- Pivot software included
- Built-in speakers

Planar 17.4" LCD PV174
MT4309 .... **$849⁹⁵**

Available in white or black cabinet.

---

magicolor 330 ▼

MINOLTA QMS

◀ magicolor 2200

Network ready color

Outstanding network-ready laser printers

magicolor 2200 Series Network Color Lasers
- 20ppm black/5ppm color
- Bidirectional parallel, 10/100Base-TX
- PSL2/PCL6
- Letter, A4 and legal-size printing
- 200MHz RISC processor
- Mfr's one-year on-site warranty

Manufacturer: Minolta QMS

Finally, a color laser that can handle even the most complex graphics jobs

magicolor 330 EX Network Color Laser
- 16ppm black/4ppm color
- 1200 dpi up to 13" x 19"
- Bidirectional parallel, 10/100Base-TX
- 192MB RAM • IDE hard drive
- PSL2/PCL5C
- Mfr's one-year on-site warranty

magicolor 330 EX
PR15032 .... **$3999⁹⁵***
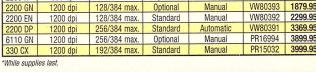
New! magicolor 6110 GN Series Network Color Lasers
- 24ppm black/ 6-12ppm color
- Oversize printing up to 13" x 19"
- Standard 10/100Base-TX
- 1200dpi
- PostScript 3
- Mfr's one-year on-site warranty

▲ magicolor 6110GN

MODEL	RESOLUTION	MEMORY	HARD DISK	DUPLEXING	ITEM #	PRICE
2200 N	600 dpi	64/384 max.	Optional	Manual	VW80394	$1629.95*
2200 GN	1200 dpi	128/384 max.	Optional	Manual	VW80393	1879.95*
2200 EN	1200 dpi	128/384 max.	Standard	Manual	VW80392	2299.95*
2200 DP	1200 dpi	256/384 max.	Standard	Automatic	VW80391	3369.95*
6110 GN	1200 dpi	256/384 max.	Optional	Manual	PR16994	3899.95
330 CX	1200 dpi	192/384 max.	Standard	Manual	PR15032	3999.95

*While supplies last.

HP LaserJet 2200dtn Printer

- Print as fast as 19ppm
- Resolutions up to 1200 dpi
- 16MB/72MB max.
- 10/100Base-TX
- 500-sheet tray
- Infrared capabilities

Manufacturer: Hewlett Packard

HP LaserJet 2200dtn
PR16562 .... **$1395⁹⁵**
Lease it for $40/mo.§

authorized reseller *hp invent*

HP LaserJet 4100n Network-Ready Printer

- True 1200 dpi printing at full speed
- 10/100Base-TX
- Prints 25ppm

True 1200 dpi

HP LaserJet 4100n
PR16554 .... **$1529⁹⁵**
Lease it for $44/mo.§

HP LaserJet 8150n Printer

- Prints 32ppm
- Prints sizes up to 11"x17"
- 32MB/160MB maximum
- 10/100 BaseTX

HP LaserJet 8150n
PR16444 .... **$2369⁹⁵**
Lease it for $69/mo.§

HP LaserJet Accessories

8150 Series Accessories
HP Envelope Feeder
AC24813 .... **$409⁹⁵**

HP Duplex Unit 11" x 17"
AC24812 .... **$439⁹⁵**

2000 Sheet Input Tray
AC25047 .... **$879⁹⁵**

HP Toner Cartridge for 8150
PA1662 .... **$169⁹⁵**

4100 Series Accessories
10,000 Page Ultra Precise Black Toner
PR16581 .... **$128⁹⁹**

500 Sheet Feeder
AC29935 .... **$249⁹⁵**

Duplex Assembly
AC29936 .... **$269⁹⁵**

75 Sheet Envelope Feeder
AC29937 .... **$279⁹⁵**

2200 Series Accessories
5,000 Page Ultra Precise Black Toner
PA1871 .... **$98⁹⁹**

250 Sheet Feeder
AC26867 .... **$149⁹⁵**

500 Sheet Feeder
AC30062 .... **$199⁹⁵**

HP Monochrome LaserJet Printers and Accessories

MODEL	PPM	DPI	MAXIMUM PRINT SIZE	# OF TRAYS /CAPACITY	STANDARD/ MAX. MEMORY	OPEN EIO SLOTS	NETWORK AVAILABILITY	AUTO DUPLEX	DISK DRIVE	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
1200se	15	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/260	8/72	0	Optional	No	No	PR16606	—	$399.95
1200n	15	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/260	16/72	0	10/100Base-TX	No	No	PR16564	—	599.95
2200dse	19	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/350	8/72	1	Optional	Yes	No	PR16611	$24/mo.	799.95
2200dt	19	1200	8.5" x 14"	3/600	8/72	1	Optional	Yes	No	PR16612	28/mo.	939.95
2200dn	19	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/350	8/72	0	10/100Base-TX	Yes	No	PR16561	32/mo.	1099.95
2200dtn	19	1200	8.5" x 14"	3/850	16/72	0	10/100Base-TX	Yes	No	PR16562	40/mo.	1395.95
4100	25	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/600	16/256	2	Optional	Optional	Optional	PR16563	31/mo.	1089.95
4100n	25	1200	8.5" x 14"	2/600	32/256	1	10/100Base-TX	Optional	Optional	PR16554	44/mo.	1529.95
4100tn	25	1200	8.5" x 14"	3/1100	32/256	1	10/100Base-TX	Optional	Optional	PR16555	51/mo.	1769.95
4100dtn	25	1200	8.5" x 14"	3/1100	32/256	1	10/100Base-TX	Yes	Optional	PR16556	59/mo.	2049.95
8150	32	1200	11" x 17"	3/1100	32/160	3	Optional	Optional	Optional	PR16446	57/mo.	1979.95
8150n	32	1200	11" x 17"	3/1100	32/160	2	10/100Base-TX	Optional	Optional	PR16444	69/mo.	2369.95
8150dn	32	1200	11" x 17"	3/1100	32/160	2	10/100Base-TX	Yes	Optional	PR16445	83/mo.	2869.95
8150hn	32	1200	11" x 17"	4/3100	32/160	2	10/100Base-TX	Yes	Optional	BND4052	158/mo.	5499.95
8150MFP	32	1200	11" x 17"	4/3100	64/160	2	10/100Base-TX	Yes	3.2	BND4053	337/mo.	11829.95
5000	16	1200	11" x 17"	2/350	4/164	2	Optional	Optional	Optional	PR13440	41/mo.	1429.95
5000n	16	1200	11" x 17"	3/850	12/164	1	10/100Base-TX	Optional	Optional	PR13443	58/mo.	2019.95
5000dn	16	1200	11" x 17"	3/850	36/164	1	10/100Base-TX	Yes	Optional	PR16397	69/mo.	2389.95
5000gn	16	1200	11" x 17"	3/850	12/164	1	10/100Base-TX	Optional	3.2	PR13446	75/mo.	2589.95

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

HP Color LaserJet Printers & Accessories

Color LaserJet 4550dn only **$3689⁹⁵**

Network-ready

[C][O][L][O][R] ▲ 4550dn

HP Color LaserJet 4550 Printers

- Prints 16ppm black/4ppm color
- 600 dpi resolution
- 233MHz processor
- Network capable (4550) or network-ready 10/100Base-TX (4550n and 4550dn)

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP Color LaserJet 4550 Printer

- Optional Mac compatibility

Color LaserJet 4550
PR16470 .... **$1989⁹⁵**
Lease it for $58/mo.§

[C][O][L][O][R] 8550dn ▲

HP Color LaserJet 4550n Printer

- 64MB RAM (exp. to 192MB)
- PostScript L3

Color LaserJet 4550n
PR16468 .... **$2289⁹⁵**
Lease it for $66/mo.§

HP Color LaserJet 4550dn Printer

- 128MB RAM (exp. to 192MB)
- PostScript L3, Auto Duplex unit
- HP Web access capability
- Additional 500-sheet paper tray.

Color LaserJet 4550dn
PR16469 .... **$3689⁹⁵**
Lease it for $107/mo.§

HP Color LaserJet 8550 Printers

- Prints 24ppm black/6ppm color
- 600 dpi
- HP ImageREt 2400 and HP ColorSmart II
- Network capable (8550) or network-ready 10/100Base-TX (8550GN, 8550DN and 8550N)

Color LaserJet 8550
PR16147 .... **$4499⁹⁵**
Lease it for $128/mo.§

Color LaserJet 8550n
PR16146 .... **$5499⁹⁵**
Lease it for $157/mo.§

Color LaserJet 8550dn (Duplex)
PR16148 .... **$7289⁹⁵**
Lease it for $208/mo.§

Color LaserJet 8550gn (Internal RIP)
PR16149 .... **$8649⁹⁵**
Lease it for $247/mo.§

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

HP Color LaserJet 4550 Series Accessories
HP Black Toner cartridge for 4550 Series
PA1653 .... **$79⁹⁹**

HP 500 sheet input tray for 4550 Series
AC26403 .... **$419⁹⁵**

HP Auto duplex unit for 4550 Series
AC26402 .... **$489⁹⁵**

3-year next day on-site HP support pack for 4450
EWAR1271 .... **$899⁹⁵**

authorized reseller *hp invent*

HP Color LaserJet 8550 Series Accessories
HP Black Toner cartridge for 8550 Series
PA1644 .... **$104⁹⁹**

64MB SDRAM memory upgrade for 8550 Series
MY10012 .... **$49⁹⁵**

HP Auto duplex unit for 8550 Series
AC24812 .... **$439⁹⁵**

3-year next day on-site HP Support Pack for 8550 Series
EWAR1497 .... **$1499⁹⁵**

HP 3000-sheet stacker
AC27120 .... **$1609⁹⁵**

Order online at
www.hp.warehouse.com

Need toner? *Stock up on printer supplies today. See page 42*

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

35

authorized reseller *hp invent*

New! HP LaserJet 9000 Series Printers as low as **$3039⁹⁵** PR16703

▲ *LaserJet 9000N*

▲ *LaserJet 9000 Series laser printers*

High-volume network printers
New! HP LaserJet 9000 Series Printers

The HP LaserJet Series 9000 monochrome printers deliver the robust capabilities required to support today's distributed business environments. These printers provide a system to meet the diverse needs of general office and high-volume batch document production.

The HP LaserJet 9000 printers can easily handle general office needs, while augmenting dedicated high-volume, multipurpose production printing during peak demand periods. Flexible media handling enables edge-to-edge printing on custom media sizes up to 11 x 17 inches and 53 pounds. Your workgroup will save valuable time with fast throughput at the highest quality resolution.
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP LaserJet 9000 Series
- 50ppm • HP Fastres 1200 (1200 dpi quality)
- First page out in less than 8 seconds
- 64MB RAM standard (expand to 384MB)
- 300MHz RISC microprocessor
- 300,000 pages-per-month duty cycle

- Built-in RIP-once technology
- EIO expansion slots
- Manufacturer's one-year or 600,000-page on-site warranty
- PCL 6, PCL 5e and PostScript 3 emulation
- Easy-to-install, high-capacity smart print cartridge

PR16703 .... $3039⁹⁵
Lease it for $88/mo.

HP LaserJet Supplies and Accessories

30,000-Page Smart Print Toner Cartridge PR16632	$244⁵⁹
Duplex Unit AC30192	$415⁹⁵
2000-Sheet Tray AC30196	$969⁹⁵
3000-Sheet Stacker AC30194	$1799⁹⁵
3000-Sheet Stapler/Stacker AC30195	$1999⁹⁵
Two-Year Next Day On-Site or 1.2 Million-Page Warranty EWAR1564	$699⁹⁵
100-Sheet Multi purpose tray AC30193	$339⁹⁵

HP LaserJet 9000N
Includes all the features of the HP LaserJet 9000 and adds:
- HP JetDirect 610n (EIO) internal print server for Ethernet 10/100Base-TX
- 100-sheet multipurpose tray
- Hardware setup
- Network installation
- Proactive maintenance support package

PR16751 .... $4929⁹⁵
Lease it for $141/mo.§

HP LaserJet 9000DN
All the features of the 9000N plus:
- Automatic duplex unit

PR16750 .... $5419⁹⁵
Lease it for $154/mo.§

HP LaserJet 9000hns
All the features of the 9000dn plus:
- 3100-sheet input capacity

PR16885 .... $8269⁹⁵
Lease it for $236/mo.§

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

XEROX NETWORK PRINTERS
Tektronix COLOR PRINTERS BY **XEROX**

FREE* black ink for life of printer!

Phaser 860B Solid Ink Color Printer
- 16ppm color
- 1000 dpi print quality
- 64MB (256 max)
- USB, Bi-directional parallel

▲ *Phaser 860N*

PR16796 .... $1999⁹⁵
Lease it for $58/mo.§

Free black ink for life direct from Xerox — see product box for details.

Phaser 860N
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet

PR16798 .... $2399⁹⁵
Lease it for $70/mo.§

Phaser 860DP
- 128MB (256 max) • 1200 dpi
- Automatic two sided printing

PR16797 .... $3399⁹⁵
Lease it for $98/mo.§

Phaser 860DX
- Additional 500 sheet tray

PR16799 .... $4399⁹⁵
Lease it for $125/mo.§

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

Phaser 3400N ▶

Phaser 3400B Laser Printer
- 17ppm • 16MB (80MB max.)
- 1200 dpi • 550 sheet paper tray
- USB, Bi-directional parallel

PR16794 .... $649⁹⁵

Phaser 3400N
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet

Phaser 3400N
PR16795 .... $899⁹⁵
Lease it for $26/mo.§

Phaser® 790N Network Laser Printer
- 6ppm color/ 26ppm black
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Oversize printing up to 13" x 18"
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet/Parallel
- 64MB (512MB max.) • 6GB HD
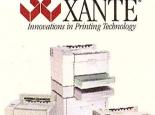
PR16480 .... **New Low Price!** $4399⁹⁵
Lease it for $126/mo.§

Phaser 790DP Network Laser Duplex Printer
- 128MB (512MB max.)
- Automatic 2-sided printing

PR16485 .... **New Low Price!** $5399⁹⁵
Lease it for $154/mo.§

XANTÉ *Innovations in Printing Technology*

High-speed printing performance
XANTÉ Accel-a-Writer 3N

The XANTÉ Accel-a-Writer 3N printer features a high-performance, high-speed RISC processor and prints up to 20 pages-per-minute.
- Prints up to 13-inch x 18.5-inch
- Direct Ethernet connectivity (10/100Base-T) for EtherTalk, Novell® NetWare and TCP/IP
- Standard 650-sheet input capacity
- Up to 256MB RAM

Manufacturer: XANTÉ

Accel-a-Writer 3N 600 dpi/16MB
PR14696 .... $1699⁹⁵

Accel-a-Writer 3N 1200 dpi/32MB
PR14697 .... $1999⁹⁵

Accel-a-Writer 3G Printers
Same features as 3N printer plus:

- XANTÉ graphics software
- Prints up to 13-inch x 35.5-inch

Accel-a-Writer 3G 1200 dpi/64MB
PR14700 .... $2799⁹⁵

Accel-a-Writer 3G 2400 dpi/256MB
PR14701 .... $4349⁹⁵

ColourLaser 1200Pro
- 1200 dpi • Network ready
- Adobe® PostScript® 3™
- Internal hard drive
- PANTONE® approved
- ColourMatch software

ColourLaser 1200 Pro 256MB
PR16435 .... $5929⁹⁵

ColourLaser 1200 256MB
PR16436 .... $5139⁹⁵

XANTÉ Dye Sublimation Toners
For use with Xanté ColourLasers™

Cyan Dye Sublimation Toner
PA3524 .... $559⁹⁹

Magenta Dye Sublimation Toner
PA3525 .... $559⁹⁹

Yellow Dye Sublimation Toner
PA3526 .... $559⁹⁹

Black Dye Sublimation Toner
PA3527 .... $559⁹⁹

Dye Sublimation Toner ColourPack
- One of each of cyan, magenta, yellow and black
- Prints approximately 2.250 T-shirts

PA3533 .... $1099⁹⁹

---

brother.
At your side.™

15ppm HL-1440 Laser Printer only $249⁹⁵* for a limited time

Editors' Choice cnet
WWW.COMPUTERS.COM
Check 2000 PC Deluxe
3/10/99

HL-1440 Laser Printer
- 15ppm
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 2MB/34MB max.
- Dual platform

PR16766 ....Save $50 **$249⁹⁵***

Special price. Limited time offer expires 12/28/01.

▲ HL-1440

HL-1450 Laser Printer
- 15ppm
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 8MB/36MB max.
- Dual platform

PR16767 .... **$349⁹⁵**

New! HL-1470N Network
- 15ppm
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet paper cassette tray
- 8MB/36MB max.
- 10/100 Base-TX
- Dual platform

Manufacturer: Brother
PR16768 .... **$499⁹⁵**

Black toner for 1400 Series
PA2232 .... **$49⁹⁵**

Razor-sharp Laser Printers

HL-1650 Laser Printer
- Up to 16ppm print speed
- Built-in automatic duplex printing
- 8MB memory standard (136MB max.)
- Crisp text and graphics quality with Brother HQ1200 printing
- 350-sheet paper capacity
- PC/Mac compatible

HL-1650
PR16542 .... **$599⁹⁵**

HL-1650N
Same features as HL-1650 plus:
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet print server
- 16MB/144MB max. • Dual platform

HL-1650N
PR17042 .... **$649⁹⁵**

Black toner for 1600 Series
PA3216 .... **$69⁹⁵**

Feature-rich Multi-function Centers

MFC-7300c 5-in-1 Color Inkjet MFC
New Low Price!
- Print, Fax, Copy, Scan, Video Capture
- 12ppm blk/10ppm color print speed
- 1200 x 1200 dpi • Dual platform

PR16400 ....Price: $249⁹⁵
Mfr's mail-in rebate: − $50

Your final cost: $199⁹⁵*

Price AFTER mfr's mail-in $50 rebate. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/brother, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate expires 12/31/01.

New! MFC-3100c 5-in-1 Inkjet
PR16967 .... **$199⁹⁵**

MFC-8500 5-in-1 Commercial Laser MFC
- Fax, Print, Copy, Scan, PC Fax
- Dual platform
- 14.4Kbps fax modem/6 sec. • 8MB
- 15ppm • 600 x 600 dpi

PR16857 .... **$399⁹⁵**

New! MFC-9700 5-in-1 Flatbed Laser MFC
- Plain Paper Fax, Flatbed Scan/Copy, PC Fax, Laser Printer
- 15ppm print/copy • 8MB memory
- Dual Platform • 50-page automatic document feeder

PR16911 .... **$599⁹⁵**

State-of-the-art Laser Fax Machines

IntelliFax-2800 Home/Office Laser Fax
- Fast 10ppm laser engine for printing faxes and copies
- 14.4Kbps fax modem • 2MB memory

FX1131 .... **$279⁹⁵**

New! IntelliFax-2900 Small Business Laser Fax
All the features of the 2800 plus:
- USB/Parallel • 4MB memory (300 pgs.)

FX1134 .... **$399⁹⁵**

IntelliFax-4750 Commercial Laser Fax
- 250-sheet paper cassette
- 50-sheet ADF
- 4MB memory (20MB max.)
- 14.4Kbps modem

FX1126 .... **$499⁹⁵**

New! IntelliFax-3800 High Speed Business Fax
- 33.6Kbps high speed modem/ 2 seconds • 10 ppm
- 8MB (600 pages) • USB/Parallel
- 30-page document feeder

FX1135 .... **$599⁹⁵**

Canon

Canon BJC-85 ▲

Print high-quality black and color documents where ever you go!

BJC-85 Portable Color Printer
- Optional color image scanner cartridge
- 5ppm black/2ppm color
- Built-in USB/parallel/Fast IrDA
- 720 x 360 dpi

PR16163 .... **$299⁹⁵**

Battery Kit for BJC-85
PA0070 .... **$99⁹⁵**

BJC-55 Portable Color Printer
- Up to 5.5ppm in black
- Up to 2ppm in color
- 720 x 360 dpi
- Built-in USB/Fast IrDA

PR16453 .... **$349⁹⁵**

Canon S800 ▲
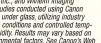
New! S800 Color Bubble Jet Printer
The S800's built-in Photo Optimizer Pro improves color accuracy and has the ability to reproduce up to 49 gradation levels for more realistic skin tones and subtle tone differences.
- Resolutions up to 2400 x 1200 dpi
- 8" x 10" photo in approximately two minutes on plain paper
- USB interface for Macintosh and Windows compatibility
- Six individual ink tanks with longer lasting color (approx. 25 years**)

PR16646 .... **$299⁹⁵**

**Based on Canon Inc., and Wilhelm Imaging Research, Inc. studies conducted using Canon Photo Paper Pro, under glass, utilizing industry standard lighting conditions and controlled temperature and humidity. Results may vary based on individual environmental factors. See Canon's Web site for details.

Canon S630 ▲

S630 Bubble Jet Printer
- 17ppm black/12ppm color
- 2400 x 1200 dpi
- USB/Parallel
- Professional results on plain paper

PR16963 .... **$199⁹⁵**

S630N Bubble Jet Printer
- 10/100 Base-TX JCI

PR16965 .... **$349⁹⁵**

S500 Bubble Jet Printer
- 12ppm black/8ppm color
- 2400 x 1200 dpi

PR16961 .... **$149⁹⁵**

S300 Bubble Jet Printer
- 11ppm black/7.5ppm color

PR16960 .... **$99⁹⁵**

New! S200 Bubble Jet Printer
- 5ppm black/3ppm color

PR17020 .... **$79⁹⁵**

Color flatbed multi-function printers, for all of your office needs

F30 Flatbed ▶

Multipass F30 Flatbed
Print/Copy/Scan
- 17ppm black/12ppm color
- 1200 x 2400 dpi
- 36-bit scanning

PR16966 .... **$349⁹⁵**

Multipass F50 Flatbed
Print/Copy/Scan/Fax
- 3 seconds per page fax
- Auto document feeder

PR16968 .... **$499⁹⁵**

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

PSC 750 ▼

HP PSC 750
Print/Copy/Scan
- Prints 11ppm black/8.5ppm color
- 36-bit color scanning
- HP PhotoREt III
- 600 dpi in black
- 2400 x 1200 dpi using photo paper
- USB connectivity

PR16576 .... **$249⁹⁵**

New! HP PSC 950
Print/Fax/Copy/Scan
- Up to 12ppm black/10ppm color

PR16882 .... **$399⁹⁵**

HP OfficeJet G55
Print/Copy/Scan
- 36-bit color scanning
- Flatbed with PhotoREt III technology
- Supports A/A4 legal-size paper
- 12ppm black/10ppm color
- 600 dpi in black

PR16125 .... **$399⁹⁵**

▲ *OfficeJet G85*

HP OfficeJet G85
Print/Fax/Copy/Scan
Same great features as the G55 plus:
- Plain-paper, stand-alone fax
- 30-page automatic document feeder

PR16130 .... **$499⁹⁵**

▲ *OfficeJet G55*

authorized reseller

hp invent

▲ *1220SE*

HP LaserJet 1220se
Print/Copy/Scan
- Prints 15ppm • 1200 dpi
- 30-page automatic document feeder with return tray
- 8MB standard, exp. to 72MB
- Intelligent scanning technology

PR16559 .... **$499⁹⁵**

▲ *3200m*

HP LaserJet 3200m
Print/Fax/Copy/Scan
- 7000 page duty-cycle
- Prints 9ppm/1200 dpi
- 16MB standard exp. to 72MB
- USB cable included
- 30-page automatic document feeder

PR16545 .... **$699⁹⁵**

Order Online at
hp.warehouse.com

HP BLACK INK CARTRIDGES	ITEM #	PRICE
HP OfficeJet G55, G85	67208	$29.99
HP PSC750, PSC950	PA2618	29.95
HP COLOR INK CARTRIDGES	**ITEM #**	**PRICE**
HP OfficeJet G55, G85, HP PSC750	PA2338	$34.95
HP BLACK TONER CARTRIDGES	**ITEM #**	**PRICE**
HP 1220se	PR16608	$64.99
HP 3200m	PA1666	59.99

▲ *HP DesignJet 800ps*

HP DesignJet 800ps Printers (PostScript)
The HP DesignJet 800ps printer provides a professional-graphics printing solution for advertising agencies and design studios.

Features:
- Prints 2400 x 1200 dpi
- 160MB RAM • USB
- 10/100Base-TX
- One-year warranty with FREE* on site next business day service

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP DesignJet 800ps 24" Printer
PR16372 .... **$5849⁹⁵**

Lease it for $167/mo.§

HP DesignJet 800ps 42" Printer
PR16373 .... **$7599⁹⁵**

Lease it for $217/mo.§

*Service provided by manufacturer.
Legs standard on 42" model only.*

HP DesignJet 500ps Printers (PostScript)
The HP DesignJet 500ps personal printer provides a professional-graphics printing solution for small ad agencies and design studios.

Features:
- Prints 1200 x 600 dpi
- 16MB RAM
- D-size color images 85 ft²/hr in fast mode
- D-size B/W line drawing in 90 seconds in fast mode

HP DesignJet 500ps 24" Printer
PR16370 .... **$2859⁹⁵**

Lease it for $83/mo.§

HP DesignJet 500ps 42" Printer
PR16371 .... **$3649⁹⁵**

Lease it for $105/mo.§

Legs standard on 42" model only.

▲ *HP DesignJet 500ps*

▲ *HP DesignJet Color Pro ga*

New! HP DesignJet 20 PS Printer (PostScript)
Features:
- Adobe PostScript 3
- 400 sheet capacity
- USB connection
- Maximum paper size — 13" x 19"
- 6-color printer

PR16924 .... **$1449⁹⁵**

Lease it for $42/mo.§

New! HP DesignJet 10ps Printer
PR16927 .... **$797⁹⁵**

authorized reseller

hp invent

HP 2500cm Printer
- 11ppm black/9ppm color
- Wide format printing
- PhotoREt II • Adobe PostScript 3
- 20MB standard (exp. to 76MB)
- Network ready 10/100Base-TX, 10Base-2
- Media size up to 13" x 19"

PR14892 .... **$1397⁹⁵**

Lease it for $40/mo.§

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

▲ *2500CM*

HP DESIGNJET ACCESSORIES	HP NO.	ITEM #	PRICE
24" Leg Kit for 800ps	C7781A	AC29671	$219.95
24" Leg Kit for 500ps	C7782A	AC29669	219.95
Black Ink Cartridge for DesignJet 800/500 Series and 2500cm	C4844A	PR14046	33.95
Cyan Ink Cartridge for DesignJet 800/500 Series	C4911A	PA2932	38.99
Magenta Ink Cartridge for DesignJet 800/500 Series	C4912A	PA2931	38.99
Yellow Ink Cartridge for DesignJet 800/500 Series	C4913A	PA2930	38.99
Black Ink Cartridge for 2500	C4800A	PR14038	33.99
HP Basic Coated Paper 24" x 150 Feet	C8281A	PA3042	23.99

Please visit the HP Printing Supplies Locator at www2.warehouse.com/hpsupplies/ to see more HP printer accessories.

MacWAREHOUSE

EPSON®

A brilliant breakthrough in Professional print technology!

EPSON Stylus Pro 5500 Printer

The new EPSON Stylus Pro 5500 is a technically-advanced, feature-rich printer that delivers impressive quality prints for your most demanding print production, graphic design, fine art or commercial photography projects. With its innovative Micro Piezo® DX3,™ variable-size ink droplet technology and true 2880 x 720 dpi resolution, the high-speed Stylus Pro 5500 offers outstanding image quality, productivity, media flexibility and software upgrade capabilities.

What's more, its state-of-the-art EPSON Archival Ink technology produces color stability immediately after printing and remarkable print longevity with lightfastness rated up to 200 years.

Stylus Pro 5500 Features
- 6-color variable droplet Micro Piezo DX3 print head
- True 2880 dpi resolution
- Breakthrough 3 picoliter droplet size
- True Print Engine Consistency technology
- High-capacity Archival Ink technology
- High performance print speeds
- Professional media handling up to 13" x 44"
- Dual paper tray support
- Standard USB, ECP, parallel and Type-B interfaces

Manufacturer: EPSON

PR16609.................................. **$3495⁹⁵**

EPSON Stylus Pro as low as **$2995⁹⁵**
Item #RPR15500

EPSON Stylus Pro 5500 Printer ▲

Reconditioned* EPSON Stylus Pro 5000** Fiery LX System
- 6-color Micro Piezo DX3 print head
- True 1440 dpi resolution
- True Print Engine Consistency technology
- High-capacity Dye Ink technology
- High production level print speeds
- Professional media handling up to 13" x 44"
- Dual paper tray support
- Standard EFI Fiery LX RIP
- Comes with standard full-year EPSON preferred warranty

EPSON Stylus Pro 5000 Printer ▲

RPR15500...................................... **$2995⁹⁵**

*Reconditioned to meet original factory specifications.
**While supplies last.*

Ink and Paper for 5500 Series

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Black Ink	PR16626	$69.95
Yellow Ink	PR16627	69.95
Magenta/Light Magenta Ink	PR16628	69.95
Cyan/Light Cyan Ink	PR16629	69.95
Professional Glossy Paper, 13" x 19", 20 sheets	PR16631	54.95

EPSON®

The ultimate full bleed, high performance color comping device

EPSON Stylus Color 3000
- 4-color Micro Piezo print head
- True 1440 dpi resolution
- Up to 17" x 44" paper support
- Adobe® PostScript® with PANTONE color matching
- Individual high capacity quick drying inks

PR14347... **$995⁹⁵**

Redefining 24" wide format solutions for photographic output

EPSON Stylus Pro 7000 Series
- 6-color Micro Piezo DX3 print head
- True 1440 dpi resolution
- True Print Engine Consistency technology
- High-capacity Dye Ink or Archival Ink technology
- True production level print speeds
- Professional media handling up to 24" wide

PR16339 .... **$3995⁹⁵**

EPSON Stylus Pro 7500 (Ships standard with archival ink)
PR16338 .... **$4995⁹⁵**

Accessories for Stylus Pro Graphic Printers

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Fiery RIP for 5500	AC30371	$995.95
Fiery RIP for 7000	AC29810	1995.95
Fiery RIP for 7500	PR16509	1995.95
Printer Stand for 7500	AC29721	495.95
Lower Paper Cassette Tray 250 Sheets for 5500	AC30147	499.95

Replacement Inks for Stylus Pro Graphic Printers

DESCRIPTION	INK COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Stylus Pro 5000	Black Ink	PR12572	$57.99
Stylus Pro 5000	Yellow Ink	PR12575	57.99
Stylus Pro 5000	Cyan/Light Cyan Ink	PA1678	57.99
Stylus Pro 5000	Magenta/Light Magenta Ink	PA1679	57.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Black Ink	VW76097	44.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Yellow Ink	VW76098	44.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Magenta Ink	VW76099	44.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Cyan Ink	VW76100	44.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Light Cyan Ink	VW76102	44.99
Stylus Pro 7000	Light Magenta Ink	VW76101	44.99
Stylus Pro 7500	Black Ink	PA2989	69.95
Stylus Pro 7500	Cyan Ink	PA2986	69.95
Stylus Pro 7500	Magenta Ink	PA2987	69.95
Stylus Pro 7500	Yellow Ink	PA2988	69.95
Stylus Pro 7500	Light Cyan Ink	PA2985	69.95
Stylus Pro 7500	Light Magenta Ink	PA2984	69.95

Paper for Epson 7000/7500 Printer

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Epson Premium Luster Photo Paper 24" x 100"	PA3236	$108.99
Epson Premium Luster Photo Paper 36" x 100"	PA3233	149.99
Epson Premium Luster Photo Paper 44" x 100"	PA3235	184.99

Remember to order cables.
See page 60

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

HP DeskJet 960cse Printer

▲ HP DeskJet 960cse

- 2400 x 1200 dpi on photo paper
- Prints up to 15ppm black/12ppm color
- USB connectivity • PhotoREt III
- Automatic paper type sensor

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard
PR16538.................................... **$199⁹⁵**

HP DeskJet 990cse Printer

- Automatic two-sided printing
- Prints as fast as 17ppm black, and 13ppm color (PhotoREt III)
- USB connection for easy installation
- 2400 x 1200 dpi on photo paper

PR16430 .... **$299⁹⁵**

HP DeskJet 990cse ▶

HP DeskJet 845c Printer

- 8ppm black/5ppm color
- PhotoREt II
- 600 x 1200 dpi using photo paper
- 90-day manufacturer's warranty

PR16802... **$99⁹⁵**

authorized reseller

New! HP DeskJet 825c

- 6.5ppm black
- 4.5ppm color
(With optional HP 15Black Print Cartridge)
- 90-day manufacturer's warranty

PR16909 .... **$79⁹⁵**

HP DeskJet 350c Portable Printer

- 5ppm black/ 2ppm color
- 600 dpi black
- USB compatible

HP DeskJet 350c ▶

BND3880 .... **$299⁹⁵**

HP PhotoSmart 1218

- Up to 17ppm black
- Up to13ppm color
- 16MB Standard memory

PR16450 .... **$399⁹⁵**

HP DeskJet 940c Printer

- PhotoREt III
- Convenient fold-up paper tray – ideal for small workspaces
- Prints up to 12ppm black
- Prints up to 10ppm color
- 2400 x 1200 dpi using photo paper
- USB connection
- Optional two-sided printing

PR16732 .... **$149⁹⁵**

HP INKJET PRINTERS

MODEL	PPM BLACK	PPM COLOR	DPI BLACK	DPI COLOR	MAXIMUM PAGE SIZE	PRINTER LANGUAGE	DUTY CYCLE BLACK PAGES	STANDARD MEMORY/ MAXIMUM MEMORY	NETWORKABLE	ITEM #	PRICE
350c	5	2	600	600 x 300	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	500	512KB	Optional Infrared/USB	BND3880	$299.95
825c	6.5	4.5	600	PhotoREt II	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	1000	2MB	No	PR16909	79.95
845c	8	5	600	PhotoREt II	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	1000	2MB	No	PR16802	99.95
940c	12	10	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	2000	2MB	Optional 70X	PR16732	149.95
960cse	15	12	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	5000	8MB	Optional	PR16538	199.95
990cse	17	13	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	5000	8MB	Optional	PR16430	299.95
1220cse	11	9.5	600	PhotoREt III	13" x 19"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	5000	8MB	Optional	PR15974	399.95
Photo 1215	15	12	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	5000	16MB	Optional	PR16449	299.95
Photo 1218	17	13	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP PCL3 Enhanced	5000	16MB	Optional	PR16450	399.95

▲ HP Color InkJet CP1160 Printer

New! HP Color InkJet CP1160 Printers

- 17ppm black/16ppm color
- HP PhotoREt III technology
- 8MB standard
- 2400 x 1200 dpi using photo paper
- 150-sheet paper tray
- USB, infrared and parallel connectivity

HP Color InkJet CP1160 Printer

PR16948 .... **$399⁹⁵**

▲ HP Color InkJet CP1700 Printer

HP Color InkJet CP1700ps Printer

Includes the same great features as the CP1700 printer, plus Adobe® PostScript® 3 RIP software.

- Prints 16ppm black/14.5ppm color
- HP PhotoREt III technology
- 16MB standard
- Prints sizes up to 13 x 19 inches
- Includes one built-in paper tray (150-sheet capacity)
- Network optional

PR16892 .... **$599⁹⁵**

HP DeskJet 1220cse Printer

authorized reseller

- 11ppm black/9.5ppm color
- PhotoREt III • USB (Mac OS 8.1 +)
- Takes paper up to 13" x 19"
- 2400 x 1200 dpi using photo paper
- 5000-pages per month duty cycle

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP DeskJet 1220cse Printer **$399⁹⁵**
PR15974 ....

HP DeskJet 1220c/ps

- Same features as the HP DeskJet 1220cse and includes Adobe ImageReady basic software

HP DeskJet 1220c/ps **$499⁹⁵**
PR16276 ....

▲ HP DeskJet 1220cse

HP BUSINESS INKJET PRINTERS

MODEL	PPM BLACK/COLOR	DPI BLACK	DPI COLOR	MAXIMUM PAGE SIZE	PRINTER LANGUAGE	DUTY CYCLE BLACK PAGES	STANDARD MEMORY/ MAXIMUM MEMORY	NETWORKABLE	ITEM #	PRICE
CP1160	17/16	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP High Performance Architecture PCL3	5000	8MB	USB, Parallel, Infrared	PR16948	$399.95
CP1160tn	17/16	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HP High Performance Architecture PCL3	5000	8MB	Ethernet	PR16947	599.95
CP1700	16/14.5	600	PhotoREt III	13 x 19	HP High Performance Architecture PCL3	5000	16MB	USB, Parallel, Infrared	PR16883	499.95
CP1700d	16/14.5	600	PhotoREt III	13 x 19	HP High Performance Architecture PCL3	5000	16MB	USB, Parallel, Infrared	PR16881	599.95
CP1700ps	16/14.5	600	PhotoREt III	13 x 19	Adobe® PostScript® 3 RIP software	5000	16MB	USB, Parallel, Infrared	PR16892	599.95

HP BUSINESS INKJET PRINTERS

MODEL	PPM BLACK	PPM COLOR	DPI BLACK	DPI COLOR	MAXIMUM PAGE SIZE	PRINTER LANGUAGE	DUTY CYCLE BLACK PAGES	STANDARD MEMORY/ MAXIMUM MEMORY	NETWORKABLE	ITEM #	PRICE
2250	15	14	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HPA, HP PCL5, PostScript 2	10000	24MB/88MB	Optional	PR16380	$669.95
2250tn	15	14	600	PhotoREt III	8.5" x 14"	HPA, HP PCL5, PostScript 2	10000	24MB/88MB	10/100Base-TX	PR16381	949.95
2500cm	11	9	600	PhotoREt II	13" x 19"	HP PCL3 Enhanced/Adobe PostScript 3	12000	20MB/76MB	10/100Base-TX/10Base-2	PR14892	1397.95

EPSON

Stylus Photo820 ▶

New!
EPSON Stylus Photo 820
- Up to 2880 x 720 dpi
- 4" x 6" photos in 48 seconds
- Prints up to 8.5" x 44"
- Edge-to-edge printing

PR17005......................... Price: $149^{95}
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$50
Your final cost: $99^{95}*

Price AFTER manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. EPSON Stylus Photo 820 must be purchased between 10/1/01 and 1/3/02. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

EPSON Stylus Photo 785EPX
- **Supports** CompactFlash™ Type I and II, SmartMedia™ and Memory Stick with an adapter
- **Optional preview monitor**
- **Continuous roll paper holder included** for continuous edge-to-edge snapshot printing

PR16648......................... Price: $199^{95}
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$100
Your final cost: $99^{95}†

Photo 890 ▶

EPSON Stylus Photo 890
- 2880 x 720 dpi
- 4" x 6" photos in 48 seconds
- Prints beautiful 6-color photo-quality prints as well as 11" x 14" prints
- Edge-to-edge printing with EPSON borderless paper

PR16573 .... $299^{95}

EPSON Stylus C40ux
PR16998........................ Price: $69^{95}
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$20
Your final cost: $49^{95}**

†$100 Mail-in Rebate
When you purchase a qualifying Digital Camera and an EPSON Stylus Photo 785EPX Printer together.
Digital camera and printer must be on same invoice. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson, or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer valid 8/17/01-12/31/01.

EPSON Stylus C60
- Up to 12ppm black/8ppm color
- USB and parallel
- 2880 x 720 dpi

C60 ▲

PR16919........................... Price: $99^{95}
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$20
Your final cost: $79^{95}**

EPSON Stylus Photo 1280
- 2880 x 720 dpi
- 4" x 6" photos in 48 seconds
- Prints beautiful 6-color photo-quality prints as well as 13" x 44" prints
- Edge-to-edge printing with EPSON borderless paper

PR16571 .... $499^{95}

Quality, long-lasting prints with EPSON archival links

EPSON Stylus Photo 2000P
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6-color archival inks
- Award-winning Micro Piezo ink technology

PR16391 .... $899^{95}

C80 ▶

EPSON Stylus C80
- Up to 20ppm black
- 21 seconds 4" x 6" photos
- 2880 x 720 dpi

PR16918......................... Price: $179^{95}
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$30
Your final cost: $149^{95}**

EPSON Stylus Color 980
- 13ppm black/10.5ppm color
- 2880 x 720 dpi

PR16409 .... $99^{95}

EPSON Stylus Color 980N
Same great features as the 980, plus:
- Internal 10/100Mbps Ethernet card

PR16410 .... $449^{95}

**Price AFTER manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Products must be purchased between 10/1/01 and 1/2/02.

RHINOTEK
HEAVY DUTY
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

- 100% guaranteed quality
- Save money
- Help the environment
- Save the Rhino

HP INKJET PRINTER	TYPE	OEM PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
DeskJet 710 712 720 820 830 850 870 930	Black	51645A	PA3291	$25.99
DeskJet 400 500 DesignJet 200 600	Black	51626A	PA3086	26.99

EPSON PRINTER	TYPE	OEM PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
Stylus Color 400/600/800/850/1520	Color	S020089	PA2743	$19.99
Stylus Color 400/600, Photo/700/EX	Black	S020093	PA2800	17.99
Stylus Color 440/640/660/750/1200/670	Black	S020187	PA2724	17.99
Stylus Color 440/640/740/760/860/1160/1678	Color	S020191	PA2741	19.99
Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160	Black	S020189	PA2744	19.99
Stylus Color 800/850/1520	Black	S020108	PA2726	19.99
Stylus Color 777/777i	Black	T017201	PA3309	23.99
Stylus Color 777/777i	Color	T018201	PA3304	18.99
Stylus Color 900/980	Black	T003011	PA3077	19.99
Stylus Color 900/980	Color	T005011	PA3078	24.99
Stylus Color 3000/5000 (Color Available)	Black	S020118	PA2742	39.99
Stylus Photo/EX/700	Color	S020110	PA2725	17.99
Stylus Photo 750	Color	S020193	PA3040	16.99
Stylus Photo 780/870/890/1270/1280	Black	T007201	PA3305	18.99
Stylus Photo 780/870/890/1270/1280	Color	T006201	PA3307	16.99
Stylus Photo 1200	Color	T001011	PA3076	21.99

CANNON/APPLE INKJET PRINTER	TYPE	OEM PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
SW 2400, 2500 BJC-4000,5000 Series	Black	BCI-21	PA2747	$7.99
SW 2400, 2500 BJC-4000,5000 Series	Color	BCI-21	PA2746	18.99
BJC-3000/6000 Black (Color Available)	Black	BCI-3	PA3070	11.99

Authorized Reseller

Apple Ink Cartridges as low as $9^{95} each

APPLE CARTRIDGES			
APPLE INK CARTRIDGES	**PART #**	**ITEM #**	**PRICE**
StyleWriter® I, II, 1200, 1500 Black Ink Cartridge	M8041G/C	PR11130	$23.95
StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cartridge	M4609G/A	ACC1976	29.95
StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cartridge	M3908G/A	PR11379	49.95
StyleWriter® 2200 Black Ink Cartridge	M3909G/A	PR11380	44.95
StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Tank 3-pack	M3911G/A	ACC1749	24.95
StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cartridge	M3328G/A	ACC1549	44.95
StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Black Ink Cartridge	M3240G/A	ACC1550	29.95
StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Tank	M3329G/A	ACC1551	19.95
StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Black Ink Tank	M3330G/A	ACC1552	7.99
StyleWriter Pro® Black Cartridge	M3822G/A	ACC1610	11.95
StyleWriter Pro® Yellow Cartridge	M1951G/A	PR11116	9.95
StyleWriter Pro® Magenta Cartridge	M1950G/A	PR11118	9.95
StyleWriter Pro® Cyan Cartridge	M1949G/A	PR11117	9.95

APPLE TONER CARTRIDGES	PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cartridge	M6002	ACC0860	$84.95
Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cartridge	M0089LL/A	ACC0859	89.95
Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	M2045G/A	ACC1569	69.99
LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cartridge	M2473G/A	ACC0937	89.99
LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cartridge	M1960G/A	ACC1434	89.99
Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Cyan Toner Cartridge	M3757G/A	ACC1840	119.95
Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Magenta Toner Cartridge	M3760G/A	ACC1841	119.95
Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Yellow Toner Cartridge	M3758G/A	ACC1842	119.95
Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Black Toner Cartridge	M3756G/A	ACC1843	99.95
LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cartridge	M4683G/A	ACC2182	116.99
LaserWriter 8500 Toner Cartridge	M5893G/A	PR13002	199.99

For other Apple supplies please call your sales representative.

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

EPSON

EPSON REPLACEMENT INKJET CARTRIDGES/PAPER

DESCRIPTION	EPSON PART #/ COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Stylus Color 400/500/600/ Photo 700/Photo EX	S020093/Black	PR12046	$23.59
Stylus Color 400/600/ 800/850/850Ne/1520	S020089/Color	PR12202	25.99
Stylus Color 440/640/660/670	S020187/Black	PA1886	23.59
Stylus Color 440/640/660/670/740/760/860/1160; Stylus Scan: 2000	S020191/Color	PA1582	25.99
Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160; Stylus Scan: 2000	S020189/Black	PA1581	25.99
Stylus Color 777, 777i	T017201/Black	PA2864	26.99
Stylus Color 777, 777i	T018201/Color	PA2863	23.99
Stylus Color 800/850/850Ne/1520	S020108/Black	PR12203	25.99
Stylus Color 900/980	T003011/Black	PA1844	29.99
Stylus Color 900/980	T005011/Color	PA1843	34.95
Stylus Color 3000; Stylus Pro 5000	S020118/Black	PR12572	57.99
Stylus Color Photo 700/Photo EX	S020110/Color	PR12425	19.99
Stylus Photo 750/1200	S020187/Black	PA1886	23.59
Stylus Photo 750	S020193/Color	PA1887	19.99
Stylus C60	T028201/Black	PR16862	27.99
Stylus C60	T029201/Color	PR16863	27.99
Stylus Photo 780/785EPX/870/875DC/ 875DCS/890/1270/1280	T007201/Black	PA2576	23.59
Stylus Photo 780/785EPX/870/875DC/875DCS/890	T008201/Color	PA2578	18.99
Stylus Photo 1270, 1280	T009201/Color	PA2579	27.49
Stylus Photo 1200	T001011/Color	PA2009	27.49
Stylus Photo 1270	T009201/Color	PA2579	27.49
Photographic Quality Glossy Paper 8.5" x 11" (20 Sheets)	S041124	PA1171	14.55
High Quality InkJet Paper High-Quality InkJet Paper 8.5" x 11" (100 Sheets)	S041111	PA1183	12.99

STRYDENT

Cross-platform printing solution
PowerPrint

Just because you have a Mac doesn't mean you can't use an existing PC printer. PowerPrint™ saves you money while enabling you to take advantage of your existing resources. You can print and scan from many multifunction peripherals that are only normally available to Windows® PC users. It's especially convenient for PowerBook users constantly on the go.

- **Mac printer drivers** for over 1600 PC printers for virtually unlimited compatibility
- **Scanning software** enables you to take full advantage of your multifunction peripheral
- **USB or Serial converter cable**

Manufacturer: Strydent

PowerPrint USB-to-Parallel
BND4146 ....After $30 rebate: $69⁹⁵*

PowerPrint Serial-to-Parallel
BND4145 ....$99⁹⁵

PowerPrint for Networks
UTI1514 ....$219⁹⁵

PowerPrint Mobile Edition
VW63117...$99⁹⁵

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/strydent, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 12/31/01.

Software licensing saves time and money

1-800-434-3039
Call to learn more.

Polaroid Digital Imaging
Now with **SilverFast®Ai**

SprintScan 4000 35mm Scanner

- **Scan 35mm positives and negatives,** mounted and unmounted transparencies and strips, and APS film formats (with optional APS folder)
- **4000 dpi optical resolution**
- **High-quality, single-pass optical density** of 3.4, equal to density of 35mm film
- **High resolution, speed, and automatic film handling,** sharpening, focus and color correction for professional quality
- **Automatic batch scan and advance: four mounted slides or six negatives in a strip**
- **Cross-platform SCSI card**
- **APS capable** (holder optional)

Manufacturer: Polaroid

IN8795.......after $200 rebate: $559⁹⁵*

SprintScan 4000 + 35mm $1499⁹⁵
IN9306 ....

*Price AFTER mfr's $200 mail-in rebate.
**Price AFTER mfr's $300 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons are available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/polaroid, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebates expire 12/31/01.

Nikon
Coolscan IV ED Scanner

The Nikon Coolscan® IV ED personal film scanner bridges the gap between film and digital. The ideal complement to an SLR camera, this professional-quality film scanner integrates Nikon's Scanner Nikkor ED glass lens with an LED light source for incredible consistent color and sharpness. The Coolscan IV ED also integrates Digital ICE³™ Image technology which automatically removes surface defects, restores color and removes grain from scans of 35mm strip slide film and Advanced Photo System (IX240) film.

- **3.6 dynamic range**
- **USB interface**
- **2900 dpi optical resolution** with fast 38-second scan times

Manufacturer: Nikon

Coolscan IV ED Scanner $879⁹⁵
IN9027 ....

Super Coolscan 4000 ED

The Nikon Super Coolscan® 4000 is your professional choice for high-resolution, high-performance scanning. Features an LED light source and scanner Nikkor ED glass lens. The Super Coolscan 4000 ED also integrates Digital ICE³™ Image Enhancement software to automatically remove surface defects, restore color

---

SprintScan 120 Plus Medium Format Digital Scanner

- **True 4000 dpi optical resolution**
- **High-quality output** with dynamic range up to 4.2
- **14-bit A/D per channel, 8-bit and 16-bit out to host**
- **Multiple film format** (6 x 9cm, 6 x 7cm, 6 x 6cm, 6 x 4.5cm, 35mm slides and strips)
- **SCSI-2 and FireWire® interface**
- **Includes PolaColor Insight 5.0 Laser 5070 SilverFast Binoscan Photo Perfect**

IN9054 After $300 rebate: $2899⁹⁵**

SprintScan 120 with PCI $2699⁹⁵
IN9088..

---

and remove grain from scans of 35mm strip or slide film, uncut 35mm roll film or Advanced Photo System (IX240) film.

- **4.2 dynamic range**
- **4000 dpi optical resolution**
- **IEEE 1394 Interface** (card included)
- **High-quality 48-bit images** at file sizes up to 130MB

Super Coolscan 4000 ED $1689⁹⁵
IN9028 ....

APS Film Adapter for Coolscan IV and Coolscan 4000
ACC4599 ....$199⁹⁵

Auto Slide Feeder for Coolscan 4000
ACC4600..$499⁹⁵

35mm Roll Film Adapter for Coolscan 4000
ACC4601..$499⁹⁵

Super Coolscan 8000 ED

- **4.2 dynamic range**
- **4000 dpi optical resolution**
- **IEEE 1394 Interface** (card included)
- **Multiple film format** (120/220, 35mm, 16mm and Microscope)
- **Large diameter scanner Nikkor ED high-resolution lens,** using Nikon's extra-low dispersion glass for sharp, clear images (14 elements in 6 groups including 6 ED elements)
- **Includes Digital ICE³™ Image Enhancement Technology**

Super Coolscan 8000 ED $2989⁹⁵
IN9029..................................

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

UMAX
Where Technology is Headed

Fast, versatile, color flatbed scanner

Astra 3400 Series Scanners

The single-pass Astra 3400 combines the speed of USB technology with the quality of 600 x 1200 dpi resolution for high-quality image capture.

- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- True 42-bit internal color
- USB Interface supports Plug-and-play
- Includes Adobe Photo Deluxe, ScanSoft OmniPage LE OCR, NewSoft Presto! PageManager and more

IN8718
After $20 rebate: **$49**⁹⁵*

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. See rebate box below for rebate details. Offer expires 12/31/01.

Astra 3450 Scanner
IN8771................was: $129.95 NOW: **$99**⁹⁵

Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/umax, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

Limit two (2) coupons per household/company. One coupon per claim and one checked box per coupon. Rebates cannot be combined with any other rebate, offer or promotion.

Astra 4000u Scanner
- 1200 x 2400 dpi resolution
- 42-bit color output • USB interface
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, NewSoft Presto! PageManager and more

IN8309 .... **$179**⁹⁵

Astra 6450
- FireWire® PCI Card
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 42-bit color output
- Built-in transparency cover

▲ *Astra 6450*

IN8772......was: $249.95 NOW: **$179**⁹⁵
Astra 6400 FireWire® Scanner
IN8773................was: $129.95 NOW: **$69**⁹⁵

PowerLook III Scanner

The UMAX PowerLook III Color Scanner captures your slides, transparencies, negatives and other images in 42-bit color at a maximum resolution of 1200 x 2400 dpi, 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated, with a 3.4 DMax.

PowerLook III with Transparency Adapter and Adobe Photoshop LE **$699**⁹⁵
IN8712 ....

PowerLook III with Transparency Adapter and PowerColor software
IN8681... **$1499**⁹⁵

PowerLook ► 1100

PowerLook 1100 Scanner
- 3.4 DMax
- Optical resolutions up to 1200 x 2400 dpi; 9600 dpi maximum interpolated
- Includes transparency adapter
- 8.5" x 11.7" reflective maximum scanning area; 8.5" x 10" transparency
- FireWire®/IEEE-1394 interface

FireWire

PowerLook 1100 Scanner with Transparency Adapter and Adobe Photoshop LE **$899**⁹⁵
IN8557 ....

PowerLook 1100 with Transparency Adapter and PowerColor software
IN8996... **$1299**⁹⁵

▲ *PowerLook 2100XL*

PowerLook 2100XL Scanner

The PowerLook 2100XL enables you to scan documents as large as 12" x 17". Its small, 25" x 19" x 7" footprint provides easy placement in offices where space is limited. Plus, it features resolutions up to 800 x 1600 dpi, 9600 dpi interpolated, and a 3.4 Dynamic Range.

PowerLook 2100XL with Transparency Adapter **$1299**⁹⁵
IN9310 ....

PowerLook 2100XL with Transparency Adapter and PowerColor software **$2099**⁹⁵
IN9312 ....

PowerLook 3000 Scanner

The innovative moving flatbed design of the PowerLook 3000 enables graphics, prepress and publishing professionals to consistently achieve highly-accurate scans every time. The dual lens design is ideal for scanning small images and 35mm slides.

- Hardware resolution: 1200 x 3048 dpi (lens 1), 3048 x 3048 (lens 2)
- Scanning resolution: 1 to 12.192 dpi
- 3.6 Dmax
- 42-bit color, 14-bit black-and-white
- PowerColor software included

$4995⁹⁵
IN8670 ....

EPSON®

▲ *EPSON Perfection 1250*

New! EPSON Perfection 1250 Scanner
- 1200 x 2400 dpi resolution
- True 48-bit color depth
- Automated four-button scanning
- USB interface
- 35mm slide adapter unit
- Creative software included

IN9234... **$99**⁹⁵

EPSON Perfection 1250 Photo
IN9235 .... **$149**⁹⁵

EPSON Perfection 1650 Scanner
- 1600 x 3200 dpi resolution
- True 48-bit color depth
- Four-button interface with automated features
- USB connection

IN9233...................................... **$199**⁹⁵

EPSON Perfection 1650 Photo
- Built-in 35mm film strip adapter
- Premium software bundle

IN9232.. **$249**⁹⁵

EPSON Expression 1640XL Special Edition
IN8799 .... **$2499**⁹⁵
Lease it for $72/mo.§

EPSON Expression 1640XL Graphic Arts Edition (with LaserSoft® SilverFast® 5)
IN8800 .... **$2699**⁹⁵
Lease it for $78/mo.§

New! EPSON Perfection 2450 Photo Scanner
- 48-bit color depth
- 2400 x 4800 dpi resolution
- 4 x 9 transparency adapter
- USB & Firewire connectivity

IN9281 .... **$399**⁹⁵

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

EPSON Expression 1680 Professional FireWire® Scanner with Transparency Unit
- USB, SCSI and FireWire®
- Fastest Scanner in its class, scans an 8.5 x 11 color photo at 300 dpi in 23 seconds
- Dynamic range, up to 3.6 Dmax for transparency scanning
- Premium software bundle (LaserSoft Silver Fast 5, Adobe Photoshop LE, EPSON Twain Pro 2.0)

IN9050................................... **$1399**⁹⁵
Lease it for $40/mo.§

◄ *EPSON Expression 1680*

EPSON Expression 1680
- 1600 x 3200 dpi hardware resolution
- True 48-bit color depth
- Exceptional Dynamic Range (up to 3.6Dmax)
- USB and SCSI connectivity
- Premium software bundle (LaserSoft Silver Fast 5, Adobe Photoshop LE, EPSON Twain Pro 2.0)

EPSON Expression 1680 Special Edition
IN9051 (USB, SCSI) **$799**⁹⁵

EPSON Expression 1680 Artist
IN9052 (USB, SCSI) **$899**⁹⁵
Lease it for $27/mo.§

EPSON Expression 1680 Professional with Transparency Unit
IN9053 (USB, SCSI) **$1149**⁹⁵
Lease it for $33/mo.§

WiNLIST
Winmag.com 2000
11/00

MacWAREHOUSE

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker 4800 ▲

Microtek ScanMaker 4800
- 2400 x 1200 dpi optical
- 48-bit color depth • USB interface
- FlexScan Lid for book & 3-D objects
- **Includes** Adobe® PhotoDeluxe4(PC), Adobe Photoshop5 LE (MAC), ABBYY FineReader ASprint OCR and more.

IN9352.. **$99**95

New! ScanMaker 5600
- 4800 x 2400 dpi optical
- 48-bit color depth
- USB interface
- 8.5" x 11.7" scan area
- Includes Adobe® PhotoDeluxe, Photoshop Elements 5.0, ABBYY FineReader Sprint OCR, ScanWizard 5 and much more!

ScanMaker 5600
New Low Price!
IN9353........After $20 rebate: **$149**95*

Price AFTER mfr's $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/microtek, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 1/31/02.

ScanMaker X12USL
- 2400 x 1200 dpi optical
- Scan a 4" x 6" color photo in 6 seconds
- 42-bit input and output
- USB and SCSI-2 interface
- 8.5" x 14" scan area
- Includes Adobe® Photoshop LE, ScanWizard 5 with built-in ABBYY FineReader Sprint OCR

ScanMaker X12USL
New Low Price!
VW60693...was: $299.95 **NOW:** **$279**95

Microtek ScanMaker X12USL Office Edition
- Includes 25-page ADF
IN9001 .... **$399**95

ScanMaker 5700
- 2400 x 1200 dpi optical, 42-bit
- Scan to PDF
- Built-in 4" x 5" TMA
- FireWire® and USB interfaces
- Includes FireWire® Card (PC), Adobe® Photoshop LE, ScanWizard 5 with built-in ABBYY FineReader Sprint OCR and Trellix Web ME (PC)

ScanMaker 5700
New Low Price!
IN8694...... was: $379.95 **NOW:** **$349**95

▲ ScanMaker 8700

ScanMaker 8700Pro Design
- 2400 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- Built-in, one step OCR and PDF functions
- 8.5" x 14" reflective scan area; 8" x 10" transparency scan area
- 42-bit input and output
- Multi-format film holders included
- Includes a FireWire® host adapter
- Includes Microtek Scan Wizard Pro 6, Adobe® Photoshop Elements 5.0 (Mac & PC), Genuine fractals Print Pro, ABBYY FineReader, Sprint edition, OCR software, LaserSoft Silver Fast Ai5

ScanMaker 8700
IN8850 .... **$839**95

ScanMaker 8700 Pro Design
IN9236 ....was: $1099.95 **NOW:** **$999**95

▲ ScanMaker 9600XL

ARTIX Scan 1100
- 2000 x 1000 dpi optical
- 8000 x 8000 dpi interpolated maximum resolution
- 8" x 14" reflective scan area; 8" x 10" film/transparencies
- 42bit input and output
- **SCSI-2 interface** includes LaserSoft SilverFast Ai5, MicroTek ScanWizard Pro 6, MicroTek Scanner profile, Kodak Digital Science Color, Adobe Acrobat Reader

VW60694.. **$1499**95

ScanMaker 9600XL
IN8093 .... **$1099**95

HP ScanJet 4400cse only **$149**95 **IN9214**

ScanJet 4400cse ▲

Save time and materials without sacrificing quality

HP ScanJet 4400cse Scanner
The HP ScanJet 4400cse color scanner offers 1200 dpi and true 48-bit color for brilliant results you can preview in as little as 13 seconds. One-touch buttons enable you to scan, e-mail, photo reprint and copy quickly, and the easy-to-use HP PrecisionScan Pro software gets you started on your projects right away.

Features:
- PC and Mac-compatible via parallel and USB connectivity
- Store images on CD-ROM using the scan-to-CD feature and your CD-RW drive
- Arrange a single photo into different sizes on a single sheet to save paper
Manufacturer: Hewlett Packard

IN9214 .... **$149**95

authorized reseller
(hp) invent ®

HP ScanJet 4470cse Scanner
The HP ScanJet 4470cse color scanner provides the same features as the HP ScanJet 4400cse, and also includes a lighted active transparency adapter to scan multiple 35mm negatives and slides. Eight convenient front-panel controls speed up your creative projects.

IN9212 .... **$199**95

5470cse Scanner ▲

HP ScanJet 5470cse Scanner
- Outstanding 2400 dpi optical resolution
- 48-bit color • USB connection
- Max. scan size 8.5" x 11"

IN9218 .... **$299**95

5490cse Scanner ▲

HP ScanJet 5490cse Scanner
The HP ScanJet 5490Cse scanner includes the same features as the HP ScanJet 5470Cse, and adds an automatic document feeder.
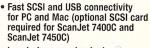
IN9217 .... **$399**95

▲ 7400c Scanner

HP ScanJet 7400C Scanner
Features:
- Up to 2400 dpi with true 48-bit color using HP's exclusive scanning technology

- Fast SCSI and USB connectivity for PC and Mac (optional SCSI card required for ScanJet 7400C and ScanJet 7450C)
- Legal-size scanning bed
- Share across networked PCs with included HP PrecisionScan LAN software

IN9064 .... **$499**95

HP ScanJet 7450C Scanner
Provides the same features as the 7400C, and includes an auto document feeder which scans up to 15 pages per minute with a 50-page capacity.
- Iris ReadIRIS Pro 6.0 OCR software converts text to electronic files

IN9063 .... **$699**95

HP ScanJet 7490C Scanner
Same great features as the HP ScanJet 7450C and includes:
- CorelDraw 9 image editing
- A full SCSI kit
IN9068 **Lease it for $29/mo!** **$999**95

§See page 8 for leasing information and details.

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

45

Turn paper documents into editable digital files

New! OmniPage Pro X

OmniPage Pro X software provides accuracy and eliminates retyping, saving time and increasing productivity. New PDF functionality enables you to convert PDF files to your favorite program or convert paper documents into PDF files. OmniPage Pro X provides improved formatting, table recognition and a host of other innovative capabilities.

Publisher: ScanSoft

OmniPage Pro X Upgrade
UPG1420.. $139⁹⁵

OmniPage Pro X
UT11808 .... $489⁹⁵

authorized reseller — hp invent

New! HP PhotoSmart 318 Digital Camera
• 2.31 Megapixel • 2x digital zoom
• 8MB internal flash memory
• USB interface

HP PhotoSmart 318
IN9368 .... $199⁹⁵

New! HP PhotoSmart 612 Zoom Digital Camera
• 2.31 Megapixel
• 2x optical; 2x digital zoom
• 8MB internal flash memory
• USB interface
• Self-timer
• Includes ArcSoft PhotoImpression software with automatic image upload for Macintosh

HP PhotoSmart 612
IN9433 .... $299⁹⁵

New! HP PhotoSmart 715 Digital Camera
• 3.3 Megapixel
• 3x optical; 2x digital zoom
• 16MB removable, reusable CompactFlash card
• USB interface

HP PhotoSmart 715
IN9370 .... $499⁹⁵

HP PhotoSmart 912 Zoom Digital Camera
IN8863 .... $549⁹⁵

◄PhotoSmart 1215
PhotoSmart 1218 ►

HP PhotoSmart Photo Printers
New! HP PhotoSmart P1115
• 12ppm black/10ppm color
PR16859 .... $199⁹⁵

HP PhotoSmart 1215 — New Low Price!
• 15ppm black/12ppm color
PR16449 .... $299⁹⁵

HP PhotoSmart 1218 — New Low Price!
• 17ppm black/13ppm color
PR16450 .... $399⁹⁵

Olympus Camedia D-370 Digital Camera
• 1.3 Megapixel resolution
• Auto Connect USB
• Long-life battery circuit (500-5000 shots)
IN9195 .... $199⁹⁵

Sony Mavica FD75 Digital Camera
• 10x optical zoom lens
• 640 x 480 VGA maximum picture size
• 2.5" color LCD
IN8956 .... $349⁹⁵

Nikon COOLPIX 775 Digital Camera
• One touch upload of your images to the Web
• 2.14 Megapixel CCD
• USB interface
IN9124 .... $399⁹⁵

New! HP PhotoSmart 318 Digital Camera
IN9368 .... $199⁹⁵

New! Olympus Brio D-230 Digital Camera
IN9389 .... $299⁹⁵

Canon PowerShot A20 Digital Camera
IN9151 .... $399⁹⁵

SONY	CCD	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	OPTICAL/ DIGITAL ZOOM	MANUAL FOCUS MODE	MEDIA TYPE	ITEM #	PRICE
Sony Digital Mavica FD75	N/A	640 x 480	10x optical	No	Floppy Disk	IN8956	$349.95
Sony Digital Mavica FD87	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	3x-6x	No	Floppy Disk	IN8976	399.95
Sony Digital Mavica FD92	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	8x-16x	No	Floppy Disk	IN9067	499.95
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-P30	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	3x-6x	No	Memory Stick	IN9077	299.95
Sony Cyber-shot DSC-P50	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	3x-6x	No	Memory Stick	IN9078	399.95
OLYMPUS							
Camedia D-370	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	2x digital	No	SmartMedia	IN9195	$199.95
Brio D-100	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	2x digital	No	SmartMedia	IN9104	199.95
Brio D-150	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	3x-2x	No	SmartMedia	IN9141	299.95
New! Brio D-230	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	5x digital	No	SmartMedia	IN9389	279.95
Brio D-510	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	3x-9x	No	CompactFlash	IN9140	399.95
New! Camedia C-3020	3.34 Megapixel	2048 x 1536	3x-7.5x	Yes	SmartMedia	IN9412	499.95
Camedia C-700	2.11 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	10x-27x	Yes	SmartMedia	IN9103	599.95
NIKON							
COOLPIX 775	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	3x-2.5x	No	CompactFlash	IN9124	$399.95
COOLPIX 885	3.21 Megapixel	2048 x 1536	3x-4x	Yes	CompactFlash	IN9313	549.95
CANON							
PowerShot A10	1.3 Megapixel	1280 x 960	3x-2.5x	Yes	CompactFlash	IN9168	$299.95
PowerShot A20	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x 1200	3x-2.5x	Yes	CompactFlash	IN9151	399.95
PowerShot S300	2.1 Megapixel	1600 x1200	3x-2.5x	Yes	CompactFlash	IN9149	499.95
HEWLETT PACKARD							
New! HP PhotoSmart 318	2.31 Megapixel	1200 x 800	2x digital	No	CompactFlash	IN9368	$199.95
New! HP PhotoSmart 612	2.31 Megapixel	1800 x 1200	2x-2x	No	CompactFlash	IN9433	299.95
New! HP PhotoSmart 715	3.3 Megapixel	2048 x 1536	3x-2x	No	CompactFlash	IN9370	499.95
HP PhotoSmart 912	2.24 Megapixel	1600 x 1280	3x-2x	Yes	CompactFlash	IN8863	549.95

*with HP Imaging Technology

MacWAREHOUSE

Our Corporate Advantage Web sites *feature custom pricing, shipment tracking, purchase history and more.*

SONY® Digital Cameras

DESCRIPTION	MAVICA MVC-FD75	MAVICA MVC-FD92	CDMAVICA CD200	CYBERSHOT P-3	CYBERSHOT P-5	CYBERSHOT P-30	CYBERSHOT DSC-S85	CYBERSHOT DSC-F707
Resolution	640 x 480	1472 x 1104	1600 x 1200	1920 x 1440	2048 x 1536	1280 x 960	2072 x 1525	2560 x 1920
Zoom	10X Optical	8X Opt/16X Digital	3X Optical/Digital	3X Digital	3X Opt/6X Digital	3X Opt/6X Digital	3X Opt/6X Digital	5X Opt/10X Digital
LCD Viewfinder	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"	1.8"	1.8"
Media Formats	Floppy Disk	Floppy/Memory Stick	CD-RW	Memory Stick	Memory Stick	Memory Stick	Memory Stick	Memory Stick
File Formats	JPEG/Bitmap	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG	TIFF/JPEG/MPEG
Item #	IN8956	IN9067	IN9128	IN9381	IN9380	IN9077	IN9194	IN9375
Price	$349.95	499.95	799.95	499.95	599.95	299.95	799.95	999.95

Digital Mavica FD-75
- Intelligent Flash
- Email mode
- 4 Camera Picture Effects

IN8956 .... $349⁹⁵

CD Mavica CD-200
- 2.1 megapixel resolution
- Record up to 90 minutes of MPEG video to CD-R disc
- Burn video to CD-R or CD-RW Disks

IN9128 .... $799⁹⁵

New! CyberShot DSC-F707
- 5.24 megapixel resolution
- Night-shot infra-red system
- Hologram AF laser focus assist

IN9375 .... $999⁹⁵

Memory Stick Media
MEMORY STICK
- Available in 8, 16, 32, 64 and 128MB sizes
- Store both audio and video
- Small, high-capacity storage

128MB Memory Stick
ACC4638.................................. $149⁹⁵

OLYMPUS

◄ D-370

Camedia D-370 Digital Camera
- 1.3 Megapixel resolution
- Includes long-life battery circuit (500-5000 shots)
- Focus-free 4.5mm all-glass lens
- AutoConnect USB **USB** AUTO-CONNECT
- 2MB internal memory

IN9195.. $199⁹⁵

Brio D-100 Digital Camera **USB** AUTO-CONNECT
IN9104 ....was: $219.95 NOW: $199⁹⁵

New! Brio D-230 Digital Camera
- 2.1 Megapixel
- 5x digital zoom
- AutoConnect USB
- QuickTime movie mode **USB** AUTO-CONNECT

◄ D-230

IN9389..............was: $299.95 NOW: $279⁹⁵

Brio D-150 Zoom Digital Camera
- 1.3 Megapixel • 3x opt./2x digital zoom
IN9141 .... $299⁹⁵

Get a FREE Olympus 64MB SmartMedia card*
by mail when you buy a Camedia® D-510 Zoom or C-700 Ultra Zoom digital camera.

A $50† Value.
†Value based on pricing as of this catalog printing.

▲ D-510   ▲ C-700

Camedia D-510 Zoom Digital Camera
USB AUTO-CONNECT
- 2.1 Megapixel
- 3x optical/9x digital zoom
- Quicktime Movie Mode and Video Out
- Continuous Shooting Mode

IN9140 .... $399⁹⁵

Camedia C-700 Ultra Zoom Digital Camera
IN9103 .... $599⁹⁵

Camedia C-3040 Zoom Digital Camera
IN8998 .... $699⁹⁵

*Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/ rebate/olympus, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid 11/15/01 - 1/31/02.

New! Camedia C-3020 Zoom Digital Camera
- 3.2 Megapixel
- 3x opt./7.5x digital zoom
- Auto/manual focus • 5 Scene modes

▲ C-3020

IN9412 .... **USB** AUTO-CONNECT $499⁹⁵

New! Camedia D-40 Zoom Digital Camera
- 4.0 Megapixel CCD
- 2.8x optical/ 7x digital zoom
- Compact design fits comfortably in your shirt pocket

▲ D-40 Zoom

IN9358 .... **USB** AUTO-CONNECT $799⁹⁵

Camedia E-100RS Rapid Shot Digital SLR
BND4263 .was: $899.95 NOW: $799⁹⁵

Camedia C-4040 Zoom Digital Camera
- 4.1 Megapixel resolution
- "Super Bright" F1.8 3x optical zoom lens
- TruePic Technology
- Includes QuickTime Movie Mode
- AutoConnect USB

▲ C-4040
USB AUTO-CONNECT

IN9187 .....was: $999.95 NOW: $899⁹⁵

E-10 Professional SLR Digital Camera
- 4.0 Megapixel CCD
- Dual media slot for use with both SmartMedia and CompactFlash cards
- Autoconnect USB

IN8847 .was: $1799.95 NOW: $1499⁹⁵

New! E-20N Professional Digital SLR Camera
- 5.2 Megapixel CCD
- High-res aspherial ED glass 11x F2.0 zoom lens
- Uses SmartMedia and CompactFlash

E-20N ►

IN9392 .... $1999⁹⁵

Olympus P-400 Dye Sub Printer
PR16422.. $799⁹⁵

Accessories
Olympus C-7AU AC Adapter
ACC4432 .... $49⁹⁵

Olympus BU-40SU Rechargeable Battery and Charger Kit: ACC4433 ..... $49⁹⁵

Olympus MAP-2BP FlashPath SmartMedia Adapter
ACC4431 ....was: $89.95 NOW: $69⁹⁵

Olympus 16MB SmartMedia Card
ACC4467................was: $29.95 NOW: $14⁹⁵

Olympus 32MB SmartMedia Card
ACC4470 ....was: $39.95 NOW: $29⁹⁵

Olympus 64MB SmartMedia Card
ACC4471 ....was: $79.95 NOW: $39⁹⁵

Olympus 128MB SmartMedia Card
ACC4602 ....was: $99.95 NOW: $89⁹⁵

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

Flash Storage Cards

Secure digital storage options for cameras, laptops, MP3 players and PDAs

Flash Memory has quickly become one of today's hottest portable storage technologies. More flexible than a floppy, it can store up to 1GB of data. It's also more rugged and much faster than a hard drive and, unlike RAM, Flash Memory can retain data even when the power is turned off. Flash memory is non-volatile memory that can be erased and reused.

Today the uses for Flash Memory are rapidly increasing. Whether it's digital cameras, laptops, handhelds, digital music players or cellular phones, they all need a reliable and easy way to store and transport vital information. By inserting a high capacity Flash Memory card directly into a camera, for instance, you can store hundreds of high-resolution images. Now you're ready to load all the captured images in seconds to your desktop or laptop for viewing, manipulation, e-mailing or printing. You can reuse the card indefinitely, so there's no need to ever buy a roll of film again. Flash Memory is also highly secure; simply remove the flash card from a system to prevent unauthorized data access.

Need More RAM?
Visit our Web site and click on our EZ-memory configurator!
EZ MEMORY SELECTOR
Click Here! www.warehouse.com/memory

Compact Flash Cards

The CompactFlash memory card is available in capacities from 8MB to 128MB and is compatible with portable computing devices, digital cameras, cellular phones, voice recorders and MP3 players. These high performance cards feature fast read and write speeds at up to 1.5MB/sec and also offer quick access time for digital cameras and solid-state recording for MP3 players. Store images from compatible digital cameras and files from laptops using a PCMCIA adapter.

16MB only $14.95 each MY8876

Size	Item #	Price
16MB	MY8876	$14.95
32MB	MY8875	19.95
64MB	MY11376	34.95
128MB	MY11815	59.95
256MB	MY13269	139.95
512MB	MY13270	399.95
PCMCIA Adapter	EX8129	8.95
USB Dual Flash Card Reader for Compact Flash cards	MY13021	39.95

USB Dual Flash Card Reader

ATA Flash PCMCIA Cards

ATA flash cards are high-performance PC Cards. These credit-card sized cards use a metal case for maximum ruggedness. ATA flash cards achieve, read and write speeds up to 1.5MB/sec. Their low power consumption makes them an ideal storage solution for digital cameras and other electronic consumer devices. Store files from your laptop and digital images from compatible cameras.

POWER USER
16MB ATA Flash PCMCIA Card

16MB only $39.95 each MY7941

Size	Item #	Price
16MB	MY7941	$39.95
32MB	MY7942	49.95
48MB	MY10016	59.95
64MB	MY9853	69.95
80MB	MY9854	89.95
128MB	MY10007	99.95
160MB	MY10008	129.00
224MB	MY10698	229.00

Larger sizes available, call for details. All Flash prices subject to change.

SmartMedia Flash Cards

SmartMedia is about 1/3 the size of a credit card, and just as thin. Its ultra-small size makes SmartMedia an ideal storage card for digital cameras, cellular phones, pagers, MP3 devices and other electronic devices. When used with a PCMCIA adapter, the card can be used between different systems. Store digital images from compatible cameras. Share files from PDAs and music for MP3 players. Store files from laptops using a PCMCIA adapter.

32MB only $19.95 each MY11858

POWER USER

Size	Item #	Price
32MB	MY11858	$19.95
64MB	MY12482	29.95
128MB	MY13118	64.95
PCMCIA Adapter	EX8326	39.95
USB Dual Flash Card Reader for Smart Media Flash cards	MY13021	39.95

USB Dual Flash Card Reader

MMC Multimedia Cards

MultiMediaCards are the world's smallest solid-state removable memory solution. About the size of a postage stamp and weighing less than two grams, a MultiMediaCard may be ultra-small, but currently offers up to 64MB of storage. Durable, reliable and compact, MultiMediaCards are a versatile solution for your storage needs, such as MP3 players, digital video cameras and Palm m500 and m505.

MultiMediaCard FLASH POWER USER 32MB

For Palm m500 and m505

16MB only $24.95 each MY13135

Size	Item #	Price
16MB	MY13135	$24.95
32MB	MY13138	34.95
64MB	MY13136	69.95

Cameras, laptops and MP3 players displayed above are not included.

MacWAREHOUSE

Get your order the next business day —
call for in-stock* items weekdays by midnight [ET]
or order online by 11:00 [ET].
*Products must be in stock in our Wilmington, Ohio Distribution and Configuration Center.

Nikon

Nikon COOLPIX 775
- 2.14-megapixel CCD
- One-touch upload to the Web or your computer
- 3x optical zoom — Nikkor/2.5x digital zoom
- Includes rechargeable Lithium-ion battery and charger

Manufacturer: Nikon

IN9124 .... **$399⁹⁵**

New! Nikon COOLPIX 885
- 3.21-megapixel CCD
- 3x optical zoom — Nikkor/4x digital zoom
- 12 scene modes
- One-touch upload to the Web or your computer

IN9313 .....was: $599.95 NOW: **$549⁹⁵**

Nikon COOLPIX 995
- 3.34 megapixel CCD
- 50 step manual focus
- 4x optical zoom — Nikkor/4x digital zoom
- Includes Lithium-ion Rechargeable battery and charger

IN9123 .... **$799⁹⁵**

New! Nikon COOLPIX 5000
- 5.24 megapixel CCD (2564 x 1920)
- 3x optical zoom — Nikkor/4x digital zoom
- Includes Lithium-ion Rechargeable battery and charger
- Includes 32MB CompactFlash Card

IN9391 .... **$1099⁹⁵**

Mission critical tech support
- On-Call 24/7
- Knowledgeable
- Manufacturer certified technicians

1-800-622-6222
Call to learn more.

Canon

Feature-packed and flexible ZR20
The Canon ZR20 digital camcorder makes digital video easy-to-use and affordable. You can make your own movies with a professional polish formerly reserved for equipment many times the price. Compose sensational shots from any angle or play back newly-shot footage on the swiveling color LCD viewscreen/view finder. Its digital zoom records steady images even without a tripod because of its high quality image stabilization system.

IN9097 ....After $50 rebate: **$649⁹⁵***

Canon ZR25MC
- 16:9 wide screen TV effect
- Lithium-ion battery
- Program auto exposure
- 10x optical and 200x digital zoom
- Built-in speaker

IN9098........After $50 rebate: **$749⁹⁵***

Elura 10 ▶

New! Elura 10
- 10x optical/40x digital zoom lens
- Image stabilizer
- Progressive scan CCD and RGB Primary color filter
- Three shooting modes
- 2.5-inch color LCD screen
- IEEE 1394 FireWire DV Terminal

IN9379. ..After $100 rebate: **$999⁹⁵****

New! Elura 20 SD and MMC memory card function

IN9378 ....After $100 rebate: **$1199⁹⁵****

Optura MC100
- 1.33 megapixel resolution
- 10x optical/200x digital zoom
- Optical image stabilization

IN9287 .... **$1699⁹⁵**

GL1 Digital Camcorder
- 20x optical zoom/100x digital
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5-inch color LCD viewfinder
- 3 CCD image sensors with Pixel Shift Technology
- Professional L-Series florite lens

IN8223..After $100 rebate: **2399⁹⁵****

▲ GL1

NEW! XL1s Digital Camcorder
▲ XL1s
- 16x optical zoom/32x digital zoom
- Three shooting modes: normal movie, digital photo and digital motor drive
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilizer technology

IN9224 .... **$4499⁹⁵**

Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate.
**Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate.*

Rebate coupons are available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/canon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 12/31/01.

▼ ZR25MC

MINI-DV	OPTICAL/DIGITAL ZOOM	MEMORY CARD	IMAGE STABILIZER	PROGRESSIVE SCAN CCD	RGB COLOR FILTER	COLOR LCD VIEWSCREEN	ITEM #	PRICE
ZR20	10x/200x	n/a	Yes	n/a	n/a	2.5"	IN9097	$649.95*
ZR25MC with Free† ZIO! Reader	10x/200x	8MB MMC	Yes	PhotoMode	n/a	2.5"	IN9098	749.95*
ZR30MC with Free† ZIO! Reader	10x/200x	8MB MMC	Yes	PhotoMode	n/a	2.5"	IN9032	849.95*
Elura2	10x/40x	n/a	Yes	Photo and Movie	Yes	2.5"	IN8809	1199.95
Elura2MC with Free† ZIO! Reader	10x/40x	8MB MMC	Yes	Photo and Movie	Yes	2.5	IN8788	1299.95
Optura 100 MC	10x/200x	Yes	Optical	Photo and Movie	n/a	3.5"	IN9287	1699.95
GL1 with Cinestream	20x/100x	n/a	Yes – Optical	Frame Mode	3-CCD	2.5"	IN8223	2399.95**
XL1s	16x – interchangeable	n/a	Yes – Optical	Frame Mode	3-CCD	n/a	IN9224	4499.95

†Free ZIO Reader when you purchase a ZR25MC, ZR30MC or Elura2MC camera. Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/canon, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

49

Digital Video Warehouse

Canon ZR-20 Digital Camcorder
- 10x optical/ 200x digital zoom
- 2.5" color LCD
- Digital Photo Mode

Canon ZR-20
IN9097 .... **$699⁹⁵**

Canon ELURA2 MC Digital Video Camcorder

Canon ELURA2 MC
IN8788 .... **$1299⁹⁵**

Canon XL-1S Digital Camcorder

Canon XL-1S
IN9224 .... **$4499⁹⁵**

§See page 8 for leasing information and details.

Sony DCR-TRV530 Camcorder
- 25x Optical/ 700x digital zoom
- 3.5" swivel screen color LCD
- Digital 8 video recording

Sony DCR-TRV530
IN9033 .... **$899⁹⁵**

Sony DCR-PC110 Camcorder
- 10x Optical/ 120x digital zoom
- 2.5" swivel screen LCD
- iLink DV interface (IEEE 1394)

Sony DCR-PC110
IN8975 .... **$1799⁹⁵**

Sony DCR-VX2000 Mini DV Camcorder

Sony DCR-VX2000
IN8781 .... **$2999⁹⁵**

SONY MINI DV	COLOR LCD SCREEN SIZE	AUTO EXPOSURE (# OF MODES)	IMAGE STABILIZATION	OPT-DIGITAL ZOOM	PROGRESSIVE SCAN CCD	ANALOG A/V INPUT	ITEM #	Business Lease§	PRICE
DCR-TRV17	3.5"	7	Yes	10x-120x	No	Yes	IN9105	$32/mo.	$1099.95
DCR-PC9	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-120x	No	Yes	IN9129	38/mo.	1299.95
DCR-TRV30	3.5"	7	Yes	10x-120x	No	Yes	IN9131	50/mo.	1699.95
DCR-PC110	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-120x	No	Yes	IN8975	53/mo.	1799.95
DCR-TRV900	3.5"	5	Yes	12x-48x	Yes	Yes	IN8418	58/mo.	1999.95
DCR-VX2000	2.5"	5	Yes	12x-48x	Yes	Yes	IN8781	87/mo.	2999.95
CANON									
ZR-20	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-200x	No	Yes	IN9097	—	$699.95
ZR-25MC	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-200x	Photo Mode	Yes	IN9098	25/mo.	799.95
ZR-30MC	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-200x	Photo Mode	Yes	IN9032	27/mo.	899.95
Elura2 MC	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-40x	Video & Photo	Yes	IN8788	38/mo.	1299.95
Elura2 without Memory Card	2.5"	7	Yes	10X-40X	Video & Photo	Yes	IN8809	35/mo.	1199.95
Optura Pi	3.5"	7	Yes-Optical	12x-48x	Video & Photo	Yes	IN8578	38/mo.	1299.95
Optura MC100	2.5"	7	Yes	10x-200x	Photo Mode	Yes	IN9287	50/mo.	1699.95
GL1	2.5"	5	Yes-Optical	20x-100x	Frame Mode	Yes	IN8223	73/mo.	2499.95
XL-1S	N/A	6	Yes-Optical	16x-32x	Frame Mode	No	IN9224	129/mo.	4499.95
SONY DIGITAL 8									
DCR-TRV130	2.5"	7	Yes	20x-560x	No	No	IN8987	—	$599.95
DCR-TRV230	2.5"	7	Yes	25x-700x	No	Yes	IN8986	—	699.95
DCR-TRV330	2.5"	7	Yes	25x-700x	No	Yes	IN8985	25/mo.	799.95
DCR-TRV530	3.5"	7	Yes	25x-700x	No	Yes	IN9033	28/mo.	899.95
DCR-TRV730	2.5"	7	Yes	18x-500x	No	Yes	IN9069	28/mo.	899.95
DCR-TRV830	3.5"	7	Yes	18x-500x	No	Yes	IN9070	38/mo.	1299.95

▲ PL800p

EPSON PowerLite 800P
Features:
- 1500 ANSI lumens
- Native XGA (1024 x 768) resolution
- Keystone correction (horiz. & vert.)
- Powerful 5w audio system
- Portable at 9.3 pounds
- 400:1 contrast ratio

BUS1663 Lease it for $118/mo! **$4129⁹⁵**

▲ PL50c
Value-added performance projector

EPSON PowerLite 50c
Features:
- True SVGA 800 x 600 resolution
- Digital comb filter for excellent video clarity
- 400:1 contrast ratio
- Digital zoom
- HDTV ready

BUS1599 Lease it for $61/mo! **$2099⁹⁵**

Same great features as the EPSON PowerLite 800P projector

EPSON PowerLite 810P
Features:
- 2000 ANSI lumens
- Native XGA (1024 x 768) resolution
- Portable at 9.3 pounds

BUS1662 Lease it for $142/mo! **$4999⁹⁵**

▲ PL810p

Super light and travel-friendly

EPSON PowerLite 70c
Features:
- State-of-the-art video performance
- Three LCD projection system
- 700 ANSI lumens
- Native XGA (1024 x 768) resolution
- Ultra portable 6.8 pounds
- 15 degree Keystone correction and digital zoom

BUS1609 Lease it for $72/mo! **$2499⁹⁵**

▼ PL70c

New! EPSON PowerLite 600P
Features:
- 1700 lumens
- 800 x 600 resolution
- 9.3 pounds

BUS1667 Lease it for $98/mo! **$3379⁹⁵**

EPSON PowerLite 703c
Features:
- True XGA 1024 x 768 resolution
- Designed to fit in your computer bag
- USB mouse connection
- 4-button control panel with help button

BUS1607 Lease it for $107/mo! **$3689⁹⁵**

▲ PL503c
Power, portability and standalone performance

EPSON PowerLite 503c
- Three LCD projection system
- Powerful 1100 ANSI lumens
- Lightweight - weighs only 5.8 pounds
- True SVGA (800 x 600) resolution
- 400:1 contrast ratio

BUS1703 Lease it for $84/mo! **$2899⁹⁵**

EPSON

THE WORLD LEADER IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE PROJECTORS

New! EPSON PowerLite 713c
- 1200 ANSI lumens
- True XGA resolution
- Lightweight at 5.8 pounds
- 400:1 contrast ratio
- Zoom lens

BUS1704 Lease it for $118/mo! **$4129⁹⁵**

EPSON PowerLite 715c
- 1200 ANSI lumens
- XGA Native Resolution
- 6 Pounds

BUS1611 .... Lease it for $125/mo! **$4379⁹⁵**

EPSON PowerLite 7600P
- 2200 ANSI lumens
- XGA Native Resolution

BUS1613 .... Lease it for $178/mo! **$6249⁹⁵**

EPSON PowerLite 7700P
- 3000 ANSI lumens
- XGA Native Resolution

BUS1568 .... Lease it for $214/mo! **$7499⁹⁵**

§See page 8 for leasing information and details.

Order Online at
epson.warehouse.com

MacWAREHOUSE

Get a customized **Corporate Advantage** Web site for your business — *maintain all your account information in one spot.*

Projector Warehouse

TDP-T1 ▲

Toshiba TDP-T1
• 1300 ANSI lumens
• 1024 x 768 resolution
• Powered by DLP

Toshiba TDP-T1
BUS1548 .... **$3919⁹⁵**
Lease it for $113/mo.§

▲ *LP340B*

InFocus LP340B Projector
• 1300 ANSI lumens • Weighs 6.7 lbs.
• 800 x 600 SVGA true resolution
• DLP technology from Texas Instruments
• Ships with Executive Plus Remote and carrying case

InFocus LP340B
BUS1637 .... **$2499⁹⁵**
Lease it for $72/mo.§

Canon LV-7345 LCD Projector
• 2100 ANSI lumens
• 1024 x 768 resolution
• Ultra portable

Canon LV-7345
BUS1654 .... **$4499⁹⁵**
Lease it for $128/mo.§

LV-7345 ▼

ViewSonic PJ860 LCD Projector
• 1850 ANSI lumens
• 800 x 600 resolution
• 13.2 lbs.
• Keystroke correction

ViewSonic PJ860LCD
BUS1437 .... **$3299⁹⁵**
Lease it for $96/mo.§

▲ *PJ860LCD*

▲ *PJ1060*

ViewSonic PJ1060 Projector
• 2200 ANSI lumens
• True XGA resolution, compression up to SXGA resolution
• Digital Keystone Correction
• Picture-in-picture technology

ViewSonic PJ1060
BUS1433 .... **$4426⁹⁵**
Lease it for $128/mo.§

NEC MultiSync VT45 LCD Projector
• 1000 ANSI lumens
• Broad laptop/computer compatibility
• 800 x 600 SVGA native resolution
• Carrying case included

NEC MultiSync VT45
BUS1718 .... **$1998**
Lease it for $58/mo.§

▲ *TLP-B2*

Toshiba TLP-B2
• 1000 ANSI lumens
• True XGA resolution
• 5.8 pounds

BUS1485 .... **$2995⁹⁵**
Lease it for $92/mo.§

InFocus LP350V Projector
• 1300 ANSI lumens • Weighs 6.7 lbs.
• 1024 x 768 True XGA resolution
• DLP Technology
• Ships with remote and carry case

InFocus LP350V
VW72708 .... **$3799⁹⁵**
Lease it for $110/mo.§

LP280 ▲

InFocus LP280 Projector
• 1000 ANSI lumens • Weighs 5.7 lbs.
• 800 x 600 resolution

BUS1666 .... **$1999⁹⁵**
Lease it for $58/mo.§

§See leasing information and details on page 8.

FOCUS enhancements

Touch-key control

New!
CommandPost Control Panel

The CommandPost control panel and application enable you to have custom control of multimedia applications. You can assign individual controls to key sequences that are saved as application templates. The CommandPost application recognizes your workflow and automatically switches the template between applications.

Features:
• Concentric jog/shuffle control
• Centering joystick with push button
• 15 tactile push-button switches
• USB interface
• Internally illuminated for readability in darkened edit rooms
• One-year manufacturer's warranty

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements
EX11667 .... **$99⁹⁵**

New!
Focus FireStore DV-to-Disk Drive Interface

FireStore™ enables DV audio and video to be recorded directly to a IEEE-1394 (FireWire®, i.Link) hard disk drive without a computer. Drives can then be connected to a computer where the recorded clips appear as .dv, AVI Type 1 or AVI Type 2 computer files.
BND4391 .... **$879⁹⁵**

Buy a FireStore and receive a Command Post for FREE*
*Ask for item number BND4391. Offer valid through 02/28/02.

New! TView Micro
Features:
• Powered by PS21AT or USB port
• 1024 x 768 @ 152Hz resolution
• Image compression

EX11666 .... **$99⁹⁵**

AVerMedia

New!
iAVerKey300 ProDV
• Plug-and-play iMac DV-to-TV Scan Converter
• 1600 x 1200 resolution (PC/iMac DV/Power Mac G3 and G4)
• Full Underscan and Overscan
• Fully-functional remote control
• Zoom and pan
• Six patent-pending zoom and presentation features
• 7-level flicker control

Manufacturer: AVerMedia
New! iAVerKey300 ProDV
EX11393 .... **$169⁹⁵**

Use your PC monitor for complete multimedia entertainment

New! AVerTV Box
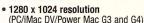Turn your standard PC monitor into a complete multimedia system with the AVerTV Box. With AVerTV Box you can watch TV or video your computer without turning it on. Plus, you also expand your gaming options by playing Nintendo, Sega, Dreamcast or Playstation 2 games directly off your monitor.
• **Full screen or 1/4 screen display**
• **Fully-functional remote control**
• **Stereo sound**
• **Brightness, sharpness/color adjustment**
• **Compatible with all PC, LCD/DLP and Mac monitors with VGA connection**
• **Up to 800 x 600 pixels (PC) 832 x 624 pixels (Mac)**

New! AVerTV Box
EX11559 .... **$159⁹⁹**

iAVerKey ProDV
• Plug-and-play iMac DV-to-TV Scan Converter
• 1280 x 1024 resolution (PC/iMac DV/Power Mac G3 and G4)
• Full Underscan and Overscan
• Zoom and pan, area zoom
• 3-level flicker control

iAVerKey ProDV
EX11392 .... **$99⁹⁵**

AVerKey500 Pro Mac-to-TV converter with remote mouse
EX9751 .... **$269⁹⁵**

DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	PLATFORM	IMAGE ZOOM/FREEZE	INFRARED REMOTE	ITEM #	PRICE
i•TView DV	1024 x 768	iMac DV	Yes	—	DRI3891	$129.95
New! TView Micro SXGA	1280 x 1024	Mac/PC	Yes	No	EX11668	149.95
TView Gold	1600 x 1280	Mac/PC	Yes	Yes	EX8383	179.95
TView Gold PCI	1600 x 1280	Mac/PC	Yes	No	EX9827	139.95

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

51

Cordless Wheel Mouse Optical

Cordless Wheel Mouse Optical ▶

This innovative mouse combines advanced cordless and optical technologies; use it on any surface, without wrestling with the cord, and there is no ball to clean. The Logitech® Cordless MouseMan Optical works in a six foot range without being pointed at the computer. With Logitech's advanced digital radio technology, it performs even on desks crowded with cups, books and piles of paper. The wheel provides easy scrolling and the Logitech WebWheel™ for easy access to your favorite Web sites. Logitech's smart power management allows the mouse to work beyond two months on the included AA batteries. The low battery indicator gives plenty of warning before batteries die. From the innovator of cordless mice. Five-year manufacturer's warranty.
Manufacturer: Logitech

Cordless Wheel Mouse Optical
IN9099 .... $64⁹⁵

See warehouse.com for a full selection of Logitech products.

Logitech

Cordless Trackman Wheel ▶

Cordless TrackMan Wheel

Place this optical trackball where you choose. Its digital radio technology works without being pointed at the computer. The scroll wheel feature puts browsing commands and Web sites at your fingertips! Five-year manufacturer's warranty.

Cordless Trackman Wheel
VW62328 .... $59⁹⁵

Wheel Mouse Optical

Records motion optically. Glides smoothly across surfaces, no ball needed. Save time scrolling with use of the scroll wheel.

Wheel Mouse Optical
VW64805 .... $29⁹⁵

FirstMouse Wheel (USB)/PS2 **USB**
VW64614 .... $19⁹⁵

USB optical sensor trackball for Mac

Qball

The Qball optical sensor trackball eliminates the mechanical structures associated with the conventional Trackball. To enhance the optical technology, stainless steel ball bearings provide more precise and accurate pointing. In addition, the new Glitter Ball™ tracking ball was designed so that you can enjoy precise, effortless cursor control and visual effects.
System Requirements: Mac OS 8.6 or later; G3/G4, iMac or PowerBook with built-in USB port or any PowerPC with third party USB adapter installed

Qball
INP2348 .... $44⁹⁵

iOpti Jr USB Mini Optical Mouse
INP2287 .... $29⁹⁵

iShock2

iShock2 is a USB game controller with force feedback for the Mac. It's packed with 13 fully programmable buttons, dual thumb sticks, 8-way directional buttons and realistic multilevel vibration in one unit. iShock2 supports both InputSprocket and non-InputSprocket games and is an ideal choice for Mac gamers who want to feel every bump and turn.
System Requirements: Mac OS 8.6 or later; G3/G4, iMac or PowerBook with built-in USB port or any PowerPC with third party USB adapter installed

iShock2
INP2347 .... $34⁹⁵

---

macally

Airstick USB Joystick
VW10794 .... $34⁹⁵

iMouseJr
INP2035 .... $24⁹⁵

iVoice — USB Mini Microphone
INP2284 .... $34⁹⁵

iStick (USB Joy Stick)
INP1777 .... $29⁹⁵

iOptiNet

iOptiNet USB optical Internet mouse is full size and fully programmable with a scroll wheel. And it comes with 6 different color Jacket® options, to match your personal flavors.

iOptiNet
INP2288 .... $29⁹⁵

iMouse Graphite Single Button Mouse
INP2278 ....was: $24.95 NOW: $19⁹⁵

iSweet 1-Button USB Mouse
INP1911 ....was: $24.95 NOW: $21⁹⁵

iSweetNet 2-Button **USB** Programmable Mouse
INP2105 ....was: $29.95 NOW: $24⁹⁵

iWebKey Wireless Multimedia Keyboard
INP2286 ....was: $69.95 NOW: $59⁹⁵

iMediaKey Multimedia Keyboard
INP2036 .... $49⁹⁵

iKey 105 Key Extended Keyboard
INP1615 .... $34⁹⁵

KENSINGTON

New! TurboMouse Pro

The TurboMouse® Pro gives you more powerful options for your Mac than ever before. Instantly access applications and Web sites with six DirectLaunch buttons. Streamline repetitive tasks with four programmable mouse buttons. Scroll quickly through documents or Web sites. Comfortable for use with either hand, its colors also complement your Mac.
INP2330 .... $99⁹⁵

Turbo Mouse USB/ADB
INP0626 .... $99⁹⁵

Turbo Mouse Pro Wireless
INP2360 .... $129⁹⁵

Mouse-in-a-Box® USB/ADB

Mouse-in-a-Box USB/ADB ▼

Classic one button mouse design for natural hand fit and orientation. Suitable for left- and right-handed users. Easy to use, just plug and play. Translucent design with white and graphite top to match the iMacs, iBooks, G3 and G4 Macs. **5-YEAR WARRANTY GUARANTEE** **USB**
INP2295 (USB/ADB) $35⁹⁵

Mouse-in-a-Box Bondi Blue
INP1760 (USB) $29⁹⁵

Keyboard-in-a-Box™
INP1555 (ADB) $49⁹⁵

New! PocketMouse Mobile Optical Mouse

The PocketMouse Mobile Optical Mouse works for the busy traveler. Its compact size fits into any laptop bag and includes its own travel pouch.
▲ *PocketMouse Mobile Optical Mouse*
State-of-the-art optical technology provides smooth, precise mousing on almost any surface. The PocketMouse Mobile Optical Mouse includes two programmable buttons plus scroll wheel and USB connectivity.
Manufacturer: Kensington
INP2328 .... $27⁹⁵

Now USB/ADB!

Orbit Trackball ▶
USB/ADB
USB

Orbit® Trackball

Orbit USB/ADB Trackball features a translucent design with a graphite color. Orbit fits the natural shape of your hand so you can work in a more natural, comfortable position.
INP1129 .... $44⁹⁵

Orbit (iMac Color)
INP1761 (USB) $44⁹⁵

Adesso Ergonomic Keyboards

▼ *INP2300*

Adesso Ergonomic keyboards ease the strain of too many hours spent at your computer. Tru-Form's contoured, split-key design helps keep arms, wrists and hands at a better angle and away from the torso. The optional GlidePoint® touchpad by Cirque minimizes arm movement and saves valuable desk space. All Adesso keyboards include two USB bus-powered ports and a three-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Adesso

Tru-Form Ergonomic Keyboard in Graphite with GlidePoint touchpad
INP2300 .... $119⁹⁵

Tru-Form Ergonomic Keyboard in Ice (without touchpad)
IN8458 .... $69⁹⁵

USB Mini Keypad
INP2129 .... $29⁹⁵

Mini Optical 3-button Scroll Mouse
VW74071 (USB) $29⁹⁵

4-Port Mini Hub (Graphite)
INP2350 .... $34⁹⁵

MediaNet Pro Extended USB Keyboard for Mac with 16 Hot keys
INP2351 (Graphite) $39⁹⁵

IntelliMedia Pro Ergonomic Keyboard
INP2325 .... $69⁹⁵

ADESSO

USB Basic Keyboard

The USB Basic keyboard by Adesso packs a full-sized keyboard layout into a very compact footprint. Includes removable wrist support.

USB Basic Keyboard
INP2321 .... $39⁹⁵

PowerScroll USB Scrolling Wheel Mouse

• **USB-compatible** for Mac OS 8.6 or later
• **Three-buttons** — wheel also acts as a button
• **Third button is programmable**
• **Ergonomic shape** for comfortable feel
• **Ice color**

PowerScroll USB Scrolling Wheel Mouse
INP2191 .... $19⁹⁵

One-touch convenience

MediaNet Pro

The MediaNet Pro by Adesso offers the convenience of one-touch access to e-mail and your favorite Web pages. The standard extended layout is easy to use and includes multimedia keys for CDs and A/V files, plus 16 Hot Keys. This ergonomically-designed keyboard features a smooth, molded wrist support.

MediaNet Pro
INP2351 .... $39⁹⁵

Boost your Macintosh performance with a G3 or G4 processor upgrade

Sonnet Encore™/ZIF

- 100% compatible with hardware and software
- No switches, no control panels
- Easy to install into ZIF socket

Mac OS X Ready

G4 500MHz with 1MB Cache
(250MHz Cache Speed)
DR14158 .... **$499**

▲ *Sonnet Encore/ZIF*

SONN@S
SIMPLY FAST™

Sonnet Encore/ZIF (Fits in ZIF Socket)
Fits in Power Mac G3 All-in-one, Blue and White, Desktop, Minitower, Server, Power Mac G4 (PCI Graphics).

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
G3 500MHz with 1MB Cache (250MHz Cache Speed)	DRI3679	$249.00
G4 400MHz with 1MB Cache (200MHz Cache Speed)	DRI3815	299.00
G4 500MHz with 1MB Cache (250MHz Cache Speed)	DRI4158	399.00

Sonnet Crescendo™/PCI G3 and G4 (Fits in Processor Slot)
Fits Power Mac™ 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8515, 8600, 9500, 9515, 9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; DayStar Genesis and Millennium Series; Mactell XB-Pro; Power Computing, PowerCenter; PowerCenter Pro; PowerCurve; PowerTower; PowerTower Pro; PowerWave; UMAX J700, S900.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
G3 450MHz with 1MB Cache (225MHz Cache Speed)	DRI4413	$199.00
G4 400MHz with 1MB Cache (200MHz Cache Speed)†	DRI3775	299.00
G4 450MHz with 1MB Cache (225MHz Cache Speed)†	VW60369	399.00

†*Except PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerCurve, PowerTower.*

Sonnet Crescendo/L2 G3 (Fits in L2 Cache Slot)
Fits Power Mac 4400, 5400, 5500, 6400, 6500, 7220; Performa 54XX, 6360, 64XX; Twentieth Anniversary Mac; Power Computing PowerBase; UMAX C500/C600/C600x, Starmax 3000/5000.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
G3 400MHz with 512K Cache (133MHz Cache Speed)	DR14219	$199.00
G3 400MHz with 1MB Cache (200MHz Cache Speed)	DR13385	249.00

Sonnet HARMONi™ G3 on-board FireWire® (Fits in Processor Module Slot)
Fits iMac 233MHz, 266MHz, 333MHz.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
G3 500MHz with 256K Cache (500MHz Cache Speed)	DR14453	$299.00

Quality, value, performance.

USB 2.0, FireWire® and SCSI CD-RW and Hard Drives

New Low Prices!

ACOM
ACOMdATA.COM

Macworld ★★★★
11/00

Acomdata's award winning drives set the standard in performance, reliability and value. They include premium-quality cables, software and media.

- Mac and PC compatible
- Super fast speeds with FireWire UDMA66
- Featuring USB 2.0 drives

Manufacturer: Acomdata

24 x 10 x 40* External
FireWire® CD-RW Drive
DR14017....was: $379.95 **NOW: $209⁹⁵**

16 x 10 x 40* External
FireWire® CD-RW Drive
DR13613 ....was: $319.95 **NOW: $189⁹⁵**

▲ *External FireWire CD-RW Drive*

16 x 10 x 40* External
USB 2.0 CD-RW Drive
DR14418 .... **$169⁹⁵**

24 x 10 x 40* External
USB 2.0 CD-RW Drive
DR14417 .... **$199⁹⁵**

24 x 10 x 40* External
SCSI CD-RW Drive
DR14419 .... **$289⁹⁵**

**Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.*

USB 2.0 HARD DRIVES (BACKWARD COMPATIBLE USB 1)	ITEM #	PRICE
40GB 5400 RPM External USB	DR14137	$189.95
60GB 5400 RPM External USB	DR14138	209.95
80GB 5400 RPM External USB	DR14422	249.95
100GB 5400 RPM External USB	DR14421	359.95

FIREWIRE HARD DRIVES TRUE UDM/66 SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE
40GB 7200 RPM External FireWire	DR14016	$199.95
60GB 7200 RPM External FireWire	DR13210	259.95
80GB 7200 RPM External FireWire	DR14420	299.95
100GB 7200 RPM External FireWire	DR14434	389.95

TAPE DRIVES	ITEM #	PRICE
30GB USB 2.0 External Tape Drive	DR14502	$539.95
30GB FireWire External Tape Drive	DR14503	539.95

SMARTDISK™
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™

New! FireFly 5GB 1.8 inch FireWire® Hard Drive
- Reads/writes at 12MB/second
- FireWire bus-powered, no AC adapter required
- Just 2.5" x 0.5" x 4.0"
- Weighs less than 5 ounces

Manufacturer: SmartDisk

FireFly 5GB Hard Drive
DR14428 .... **$299⁹⁵**

Titanium USB Floppy Drive
- Perfect for Titanium PowerBook G4
- Mac and PC compatible
- Data transfer up to 500 Kb/sec
- No AC adapter required

Titanium USB Floppy Drive
DR13984 .... **$64⁹⁵**

USB Floppy Drive
with Seven Piece Color Kit
DR12164 .... **$64⁹⁵**

Combo FireWire/USB Portable Hard Drives
- Hot-swappable • Plug-and-play
- Single USB and dual FireWire ports

CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
10GB	DR13471	$329.95
20GB	DR13472	429.95
30GB	DR13470	519.95

CD-RW Drives — Portable
FireWire BUS-powered CD-RW Drive
8 x 4 x 24 — Titanium color
DR14267 .... **$279⁹⁵**

USB CD-RW Drive 4 x 4 x 6†
DR12432 .... **$299⁹⁵**

Replacement Battery
for Portable USB CD-RW Drive
ACC4098 .... **$29⁹⁵**

†*Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.*

FireWire Zip Drives
250MB Portable
(Graphite color)
DR13000 .... **$299⁹⁵**

250MB Full Height with 2-pack
of 250MB Media (Red color)
DR13330 .... **$249⁹⁵**
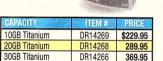
FireWire Hard Drives
- SmartDisk VST Format with hot-plug events
- Perfect for digital video editing
- IEEE 1394 Compliant FireWire Drive
- FireWire bus powered (no external power supply required)**
- PC and Macintosh compatible
- Plug-and-play for easy installation
- Dual 6-pin FireWire ports**
- No device IDs or termination

***AC Adapter required when daisy-chaining more than two drives together or when using drives with a PCI/PCMCIA/CardBus Card or full height versions.*

FireWire® Hard Drives as low as $279⁹⁵
DR14423

Full Height FireWire® Hard Drives for Mac or PC

CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
40GB	DR14423	$279.95
60GB	DR14424	319.95
80GB	DR14425	419.95
100GB	DR14427	459.95

Thin, Portable FireWire External Hard Drives for Mac or PC

CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
10GB Titanium	DR14269	$229.95
20GB Titanium	DR14268	289.95
30GB Titanium	DR14266	369.95

Remember to order cables.
See page 60

24/7

1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

53

LaCie

External CD-RW Drive ▲

LaCie CD-ReWritable External Drives

LaCie CD-ReWritable drives are fully compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW discs.

- Includes Toast, Easy CD Creator and cable
- Burn a CD in under three minutes with 24X Drive
- Extremely user-friendly
- Available in SCSI and UI (USB and FireWire together)
- Includes 3 pieces of CD-R media
- Mac and PC compatible

Manufacturer: LaCie

U&I CD-RW Drives
- U&I technology: features both USB† and FireWire connectors

24 x 10 x 40†
External U&I Drive
DR14012.................................. **$239⁹⁵**

16 x 10 x 40† External U&I Drive
DR13919...$199⁹⁵

3 pieces of CD-R media FREE
with every LaCie CD-ReWritable Drive!
Media included in the box.

USB2 CD-RW Drive†
16 x 10 x 40† External USB Drive
DR14407..$169⁹⁵

SCSI CD-RW Drive
24 x 10 x 40† External SCSI Drive
DR14090..$299⁹⁵

Media
24X Certified CD-R Media 10-pack
ME9335 ....$11⁹⁵

10X Certified CD-RW Media 10-pack
ME8954 ....$22⁹⁵
†Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.

Connect quickly and write to CDs anytime

LaCie Small and Portable PocketDrive CD-RW

Designed for today's business traveler, the LaCie PocketDrive CD-RW is the ideal way to archive, backup and exchange data wherever needed. Measuring only 158 x 152mm, the Pocket CD-RW is extremely compact and easy to carry and features maximum shock protection. With the hot-plug U&I™ technology (one USB port and two FireWire® ports), it connects quickly on most of today's Mac and Windows computers. Create CD-ROM, audio, photo and multimedia CDs within minutes.

Features:
- User friendly
- Designed for people on the move
- Hot plug for Mac and Windows
- Mac and PC compatible
- Comes with USB and FireWire® ports for added convenience and performance

PocketDrive ▲ CD-RW (case design may vary)

LaCie PocketDrive CD-RW
DR13742................................... **$299⁹⁵**

LaCie "SuperDrive"
- DVD/RW + CD-ReWritable Drive
- Fast FireWire port
- External

LaCie "SuperDrive"
DR14207................................. **$699⁹⁵**

LaCie "DVD-Rambo" Drive
- DVD-R Drive + DVD-RAM
- Fast FireWire port
- External

LaCie "DVD-Rambo"
DR14208................................. **$629⁹⁵**

▼ *Boa CD-RW drive*

finalist macworld eddys 11/00

Macworld ♦♦♦♦ 9/01

Complete CD-RW package so you can start burning your own CDs today.

EZQuest Boa Pro-Mar CD-RW FireWire® and USB 2.0 Drives
Manufacturer: EZQuest

Boa Pro-Mar 24 x 10 x 40 max. variable CD-RW FireWire External Drive
DR14007......................................$219⁹⁵

Boa Pro-Mar 32 x 10 x 40 max. variable CD-RW FireWire External Drive
DR14497......................................$249⁹⁵

Boa Pro-Mar 2 x 1 max. variable DVD-RW/CD-RW External FireWire Drive
DR14352......................................$639⁹⁵

New! Boa Pro-Mar 24 x 10 x 40* max. variable CD-RW USB 2.0 External Drive
DR14351......................................$199⁹⁵
*USB1.0 users will see 4 x 4 x 8 speeds.

Cobra Slim FireWire Hard Drives

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
20GB Cobra Slim 4200 RPM FireWire	DR14178	$209.95
30GB Cobra Slim 4200 RPM FireWire	DR14177	279.95
48GB Cobra Slim 5400 RPM FireWire	DR14211	499.95

Cobra+ FireWire Hard Drives

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
60GB Cobra+ 7200 RPM FireWire	DR13968	$259.95
80GB Cobra+ 7200 RPM FireWire	DR14124	299.95
New! 100GB Cobra+ 7200 RPM FireWire	DR14346	359.95
New! 120GB Cobra+ 7200 RPM FireWire	DR14498	479.95

Que! External CD-RW Drives
- Burn-proof technology eliminates buffer underrun
- Plug-and-play compatibility
- Includes CD mastering software plus CD-R and CD-RW media

Manufacturer: QPS

▲ *Que! External CD-RW Drive*

Que! 24 x 10 x 40‡ FireWire® External CD-RW Drive
- Create a 700MB disc in approximately seven minutes
DR14161......**After $30 rebate: $219⁹⁵***

New! Que! 32 x 10 x 40‡ FireWire External CD-RW Drive
- Ideal for data archiving
- Create a 650MB disc in approximately six minutes
DR14533................................... **$299⁹⁵**
‡Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.

Que! M3 Ultraslim™ FireWire Hard Drives
- Plug-and-play FireWire interface with hot-swappable connectivity

M3 60GB 7200rpm External Hard Drive
DR13861..............**After $30 rebate: $249⁹⁵***

M3 80GB 7200rpm External Hard Drive
DR13999..............**After $30 rebate: $299⁹⁵***

M3 100GB 7200rpm External Hard Drive
DR14262..............**After $30 rebate: $369⁹⁵***

Que! SuperDisk LS240 Drive
SuperDisk LS240 USB Portable Drive plus 3-pack LS240 media!
BND4319 ....**After $30 rebate: $129⁹⁵***

Que! M2 Quadslim 2.5 Firewire Hard Drives

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
M2 10GB 2.5" External FireWire Hard Dive	DR13400	$169.95*
M2 20GB 2.5" External FireWire Hard Dive	DR13399	219.95*

QPS DVD-R and DVD-RAM Drives

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
New! Que! External FireWire SuperDrive§	DR14252	$719.95*
9.4GB External FireWire DVD-RAM	DR13397	419.95*
DVD-R 4.7GB General Media 3-pack	DR14536	29.99

*Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/qps, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate offer expires 1/15/02.
§Additional software required for video authoring on Macintosh.
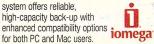
MacWAREHOUSE

Peerless Storage Solutions

Offering super-fast FireWire® or USB connections

Iomega Peerless Storage Solutions feature external hardware and software tools that enable you to store your entire hard drive on a single, durable Peerless Disk. This innovative storage system offers reliable, high-capacity back-up with enhanced compatibility options for both PC and Mac users. Read/write heads are sealed right into each Peerless disk to prevent dust contamination while supporting faster transfer rate.

Peerless Disks

10GB for Mac:	MED1046	$159.95
20GB for Mac:	MED1047	$199.95

Peerless Bundles *includes BaseStation, Interface and Disk.*

BASE STATION AND INTERFACE	ITEM #	PRICE	MAIL-IN REBATE	FINAL PRICE
FireWire® with one 10GB Disk	DR13961	$359.95	$60	$299.95*
FireWire® with one 20GB Disk	DR13962	399.95	50	349.95*
FireWire® with two 20GB Disks SAVE $100†	BN8095	549.95	50	499.95*
USB1.1 with one 10GB Disk	DR13963	359.95	60	299.95*
USB1.1 with one 20GB Disk	DR13964	399.95	50	349.95*
USB1.1 with two 20GB Disks SAVE $100†	BN8097	549.95	50	499.95*

Amazing write, rewrite and burn capabilities

Iomega USB CD-RW Drives

◄ *New 16x10x40 USB 2.0*

CD-RW DRIVES				
INTERFACE/SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE	MAIL-IN REBATE	FINAL PRICE
4x4x6‡ USB 1.0 External	DR13457	$179.95	$30	$149.95*
NEW! 16x10x40‡ USB 2.0 External	DR14264	209.95	30	179.95*

‡Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.
†Savings of $100 on selected Peerless bundles are based on $50 Micro Warehouse instant rebate and $50 Iomega mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/29/01.
*Prices shown are AFTER Mfr.'s mail-in rebates. Rebate coupons are available at www.microwarehouse.com/rebate/iomega or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 12/29/01.

Maxtor

Maxtor 1394 External Storage as low as $229⁹⁵

The easy way to add storage

Maxtor 1394 FireWire® External Storage

The Maxtor 1394 External Storage Drive provides a fast, easy way to add storage to your PC or Mac. With data transfer rates up to 30 times faster than USB and the highest capacity available, the 1394 External Storage solution is ideal for today's storage-hungry digital entertainment equipment. Each easy-to-install 80GB unit stores up to 20,000 MP3 tunes, 80 hours of compressed video or 8,000 digital pictures (10Mb/3.3 Megapixels). Stack more than one of these ultra-sleek units for virtually unlimited storage.

Run applications, edit videos, listen to music, download files or play games. Powered by Maxtor's hard drive, Maxtor's External Storage offers dependable storage/backup and work space for all your important documents and precious memories.

Manufacturer: Maxtor

40GB Maxtor 1394 DR13697	$229⁹⁵
80GB Maxtor 1394 VW78457	$299⁹⁵

Maxtor 1394 External Storage Features:
- Plug-and-play
- Hot Swappable
- 1394, i.LINK® and FireWire® compatible
- Up to 30 times faster than USB
- Up to 400Mbps data transfer rate
- Connect up to 63 devices for virtually unlimited storage
- Connect to the new generation of digital entertainment equipment
- Fast, easy, expandable

Pocket Hard Drives Only $219⁹⁵* after rebate. DR13520

Portable, under one pound hard drives!

LaCie Pocket Hard Drives
- Weighs less than one pound
- U&I™ technology — featuring both USB and *fast* FireWire® connectors
- Compatible with Mac® and PC

Manufacturer: LaCie

10GB 2.5" *fast* FireWire and USB PocketDrive DR13520	After $30 rebate:	$219⁹⁵*
20GB 2.5" *fast* FireWire and USB PocketDrive DR13519	After $30 rebate:	$249⁹⁵*
30GB 2.5" *fast* FireWire and USB PocketDrive DR13283	After $30 rebate:	$319⁹⁵*
48GB 2.5" *fast* FireWire and USB PocketDrive DR14220		$669⁹⁵

*Prices shown are AFTER mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/lacie, or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 12/31/01.

LaCie External *fast* FireWire® Hard Drives

fast FireWire drives are hot pluggable, and you can add up to 63 devices per bus. With interface rates up to 400Mbits/s, they are among the fastest multi-platform drives you can get.

▲ *External FireWire*

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
20GB Hard Drive 7200 RPM	DR13922	$199.95
40GB Hard Drive 7200 RPM	DR13923	239.95
60GB Hard Drive 7200 RPM	DR13924	269.95
New! 80GB Hard Drive 7200 RPM	DR14459	299.95
New! 120GB Hard Drive 5400 RPM	DR14460	369.95

LaCie USB 2.0 Hard Drives

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
40GB USB2 External 5400 RPM	DR14321	$199.95
New! 60GB USB2 External 5400 RPM	DR14322	229.95
New! 80GB USB2 External 5400 RPM	DR14320	269.95

LaCie SCSI External Hard Drives

LaCie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested and loaded with LaCie Silverlining Pro Software.

▲ *LaCie SCSI External Hard (Drive Case design may vary)*

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
18GB Ultra-160 Wide 7200 RPM	DR13973	$299.95
36GB Ultra-160 Wide 10000 RPM	DR12337	559.95
73GB Ultra-160 Wide 10000 RPM	DR12740	939.95
New! 180GB Ultra-160 Wide 10000 RPM	DR14089	1799.95

LaCie FireWire Backup Drive

DDS-3 12/24GB** FireWire Tape Drive DR14311	$839⁹⁵
AIT+ 35/70GB** FireWire Tape Drive DR13889	$1499⁹⁵

**Based on 2:1 compression.

LaCie SCSI Backup Drives

AIT+ Wide 35/70GB** DAT Drive DR13797	$1449⁹⁵
AIT-2 Wide 50/100GB** DAT Drive DR12871	$3199⁹⁵
DDS-3 Drive 12/24GB** Narrow DR14450	$789⁹⁵
DDS-4 Drive 20/40GB** Drive (Wide/LVD) DR14327	$1049⁹⁵
DLT 8000; 40/80GB** Drive DR12872	$3299⁹⁵

⚡ Seagate

Full backup protection and storage with removable tape

TapeStor Travan USB

High performance storage for your Mac desktop in either 8GB* or 20GB* capacities. USB connection is fast and easy and the complete TapeStor includes media and software for plug-and-go operation. Mac OS, Windows 98 and Windows 2000 Professional capable.

Manufacturer: Seagate

TapeStor Travan USB 20GB*
DR13403.................................. **$349**⁹⁵

Up to 20GB* compressed capacity only $349⁹⁵
Item #DR13403

TapeStor Travan USB Features:

- **Dantz Retrospect Express** for Mac OS, Win 98 and 2000 Professional
- **USB Resource CD** with Tape Diagnostic software and USB drivers
- **USB cable**
- **One data cartridge**
- **Two-year manufacturer's warranty**

WiNLIST
Winmag.com 2001
1/01

DRIVES AND SEAGATE MEDIA	ITEM #	PRICE
TapeStor Travan TR-4 USB 8GB*	DR13402	$299.95
TapeStor Travan TR-5 USB 20GB*	DR13403	349.95
8GB* Travan TR-4 cartridge	VW64446	36.95
20GB* Travan TR-5 cartridge	VW64444	39.99
Travan Cleaning Kit	VW48236	39.99

Capacities assume 2:1 compression ratio.

Zip 100MB USB VL Series Drive, media not included. ▼

FREE§
Logitech Web Camera!
$49.95† value with the purchase of selected Zip drives!
†Based on mfr.'s suggested retail.

Zip Drives

- Connects to all major interfaces • Supports multiple Mac and PC systems

ZIP 250MB DRIVES DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Zip 250MB SCSI External Drive	DRI3135§	$139.95
Zip 250MB ATAPI Internal Drive	DR10426§	129.95
Zip 250MB USB Powered External Drive	DR13558§	149.95
Zip 250MB USB External Drive with FireWire Adapter	DR13557§	199.95

ZIP 100MB DRIVES DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Zip 100MB ATAPI Internal Drive	DR8318	$79.95
Zip 100MB USB Powered VL Series External Drive	DR14041	69.95
Zip 100MB USB Powered Slimline Design External Drive	DR14042§	99.95
Zip 100MB USB Powered VL Series External Drive Plus 10-Pack media§§	BN8092	134.95
Zip 100MB USB Powered Slimline External Drive Plus 10-Pack media§§	BN8094§	179.95

ZIP 100MB DISKS DESCRIPTION	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE
100MB 5-Pack (Gray)	BND4306	BN8115	$51.60 (only $10.32 ea.)
100MB 10-Pack (Gray)	ME7756	ME7236	99.95 (only $9.99 ea.)

ZIP 250MB AND U250MB DISKS DESCRIPTION	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE
Zip 250MB 4-Pack (Gray)	ME8138	ME8139	$55.95
Zip U250MB 5-Pack (Blue)	ME8993	ME8994	79.95

§Free Web Camera mail-in coupon included in box or available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid with selected Zip Drives. Offer expires 12/29/01.
§§ $20 savings on Zip 100MB USB Powered drives and 10-pack media bundles. Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. While supplies last.

KANGURU CD-DUPLICATOR
STAND-ALONE

Kanguru CD-Duplicator 1 to 3 ▲

Reliable backup for your important files

Kanguru CD-Duplicator

The 16x‡ Kanguru CD-Duplicator offers quick and easy CD duplication with no computer required. Combining a 16x write speed, "burn proof" drives, automatic format detection, easy-to-use LCD and one-touch recording the Kanguru CD-Duplicator enables you to produce quick, accurate copies in a snap. Just pop in a master and a blank disc and you're ready to duplicate your vital CDs for back-up or archiving.

Features:

- 16X max. variable speed
- 1 to 1, 1 to 3, 1 to 5 capacities
- Copy up to 65 CDs per hour! (1 to 5 units)

- No computer needed
- "Burn proof" technology
- Copy, test and verify features
- SCSI-enabled for external connection

Manufacturer: Interactive Media

16X‡, 1 to 1 Duplicator
DR13891.............................. **$749**⁹⁵

16X‡, 1 to 3 Duplicator
DR13892...**$1599**⁹⁵

16X‡, 1 to 5 Duplicator
DR13893...**$2499**⁹⁵

16X‡, 1 to 1 Duplicator IDE (stand alone)
DR14219...**$499**⁹⁵

‡Speeds listed are variable, maximum speed shown.

Kanguru CD-Duplicator 1 to 5 ▲

Mac WAREHOUSE

Iomega 100MB Zip Disks
only **$7.99**[1] each
in 20-pack
Item #BND4267

Fuji 100MB Zip Disks
only **$7.99** each,
in 10-pack, after rebate
Item #ME7975

Iomega Jaz Cartridges as low as
$84.95 each,
in 6+ quantity
Item #MED0177

Iomega Peerless Disks as low as
$159.95 each
Item #ME9228

Maxell 5.2GB DVD-RAM Disk only
$19.99 each
Item #ME8299

Fuji 9.4GB DVD-RAM Disk only
$49.99 each
Item #ME9053

New Low Price!
TDK 5.2GB DVD-RAM Disk only
$19.99 each
Item #ME8294

Memorex 4.7GB DVD as low as **$9.99** each
Item #ME9353

Zip Disks

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	MAC ITEM #	PC ITEM #	PRICE PER PACK	
ZIP 100MB MEDIA					
Zip Disk (single)	100MB	MED0142	ME9134	$12.99	
Zip Disk (10-pack)	100MB	ME7756	ME7236	99.95	(only $9.99 each)
Zip Disk Multicolor (10-pack)	100MB	ME9135	ME9136	99.95	(only $9.99 each)
Zip Disk 20-pack special	100MB	BND4267	BN8098	159.80[1]	(only $7.99 each)
ZIP 250MB MEDIA					
Zip Disk (4-pack)	250MB	ME8138	ME8139	$55.95	(only $13.99 each)
Zip Disk (8-pack)	250MB	BND3749	ME8561	99.95	(only $12.49 each)
NEW! UZIP 250MB MEDIA[2]					
U250MB Zip Disk Blue (Single)	250MB	ME8997	ME8998	$17.95	
U250MB Zip Disk Blue (3-pack)	250MB	ME8995	ME8996	49.95	(only $16.65 each)
U250MB Zip Disk Blue (5-pack)	250MB	ME8993	ME8994	79.95	(only $15.99 each)

[1] Price when you purchase two 10-packs for $159.80; regular price: $199.80. You save $40.00.
[2] The U250MB Zip® Disk is a cool U-shape and also comes with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty (even longer than regular Zip disks), a virtually indestructible jewel case, and it's completely compatible with the 250MB Zip Drive and the new Zip 250MB USB Powered Drive.

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER PACK
Zip Disk (10-pack)	100MB	ME7975	ME7978	$79.99[3] (only $7.99 each, after $10 rebate)
Zip Disk color (10-pack)	100MB	ME7977	ME7976	79.99[3] (only $7.99 each, after $10 rebate)
Zip Disk (5-pack)	250MB	ME9390	ME9391	54.95[3] (only $10.99 each, after $10 rebate)

[3] Prices are AFTER manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons on box. Offer expires 30 days from time of purchase. Rebate coupon is available in packaging. **Limit two rebates per address. Shipping and handling charges apply.**

Jaz Cartridges

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE		
				1-2	3-5	6+
3.5" Jaz Cartridge	1.0GB	MED0177	ME6478	$99.95	$89.95	$84.95
3.5" Jaz Cartridge	2.0GB	MED0508	ME7546	124.95	99.95	

Peerless Disks

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE
Iomega Peerless 10GB PC Disk	10GB	MED1046	ME9228	$159.95
Iomega Peerless 20GB PC Disk	20GB	MED1047	ME9229	199.95

DVD-R/DVD-RAM ReWritables

maxell THE MEDIA MATTERS

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
4.7GB DVD-R General Use	ME9355	$12.99
4.7GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (single-sided)	VW77775	49.99
5.2GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (double-sided)	ME8299	19.99
9.4GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (single-sided)	VW77776	39.99

FUJIFILM

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
5.2GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (double-sided) — Single	ME8562	$24.99
4.7GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (double-sided)	ME9052	34.99
9.4GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (double-sided)	ME9053	49.99

TDK

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
5.2GB DVD-RAM ReWritable Disc (double-sided) — Single	ME8294	$19.99
4.7GB DVD-R General Use	ME9198	10.99

Memorex

CAPACITY	PACK SIZE	ITEM #	PRICE
DVD-RAM 4.7GB	Single	ME9350	$18.99
DVD-RAM 5.2GB	Single	ME9351	16.99
DVD-RAM 9.4GB	Single	ME9352	23.99
DVD-R 4.7GB general use	Single	ME9353	9.99

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

CD-Recordables/CD-ReWritables

maxell — THE MEDIA MATTERS

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
74 MIN 650MB 16X	CD-R	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9271	$6.90 (69¢ each)
74 MIN 650MB 16X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9272	33.50 (67¢ each)
74 MIN 650MB 16X	CD-R Printable White	100-Pack Spindle	•	ME9273	79.95 (80¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9253	7.90 (79¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9260	34.50 (69¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R PRO* Blue	10-Pack Jewel	•	MED1040	12.99 (1.29 each)
74 MIN 650MB 4X	CD-RW	3-Pack Jewel	•	ME8062	4.99 (1.66 each)

Professional Grade, features Triple Coating Process for maximum scratch resistance, superior archival life and high quality recording. Ideal for saving original / master content and digital photography.

Maxell CD-R as low as 67¢ each, in 50-pack Item# ME9272

⊛TDK

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	20-Pack Jewel	•	ME9321	$16.99 (85¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9316	29.50 (59¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	100-Pack Spindle	•	ME8960	38.99 (38¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 4X	CD-RW	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9185	18.99 (1.89 each)
80 MIN 700MB 4-10X	CD-RW	5-Pack Jewel	•	ME8957	9.99 (1.99 each)

TDK CD-R as low as 38¢ each, in 100-pack Item# ME8960

SONY.

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9375	$8.99 (89¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9373	29.99 (59¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	300-Pack Spindle	•	ME9325	159 (53¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 4X	CD-RW	25-Pack Spindle	•	ME9186	28.25 (1.13 each)

Sony CD-R as low as 53¢ each, in 300-pack spindle Item# ME9325

Memorex

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R Black	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9343	$8.99 (89¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R Multicolor	20-Pack Jewel	•	ME9344	18.99 (94¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	30-Pack Jewel	•	VW77057	24.99 (83¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME8637	29.99 (59¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R Black	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9345	29.99 (59¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	100-Pack Spindle	•	ME9346	44.99 (44¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 4X	CD-RW	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9347	12.99 (1.29 each)
80 MIN 700MB 4X	CD-RW	25-Pack Spindle	•	ME9348	24.50 (98¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 4X-10x	CD-RW	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME9349	11.99 (2.39 each)

Memorex CD-RW as low as 98¢ each, in 5-pack Item# ME9348

⊞ FUJIFILM

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	25-Pack slim Cube	•	ME9318	$18.99 (75¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R Color	25-Pack slim Cube	•	ME9389	18.99 (75¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R Color	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9388	23.50 (47¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 24X	CD-R	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9317	23.50 (47¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	100-Pack Spindle	•	ME9074	39.99 (39¢ each)
74 MIN 650MB 4X	CD-RW	10-Pack Jewel	•	BN7973	17.90 (1.79 each)

Fuji CD-R as low as 39¢ each, in 100-pack Item# ME9074

⊙imation

CAPACITY	CD-R/CD-RW	PACK SIZE	BRANDED	ITEM #	PRICE
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R Printable White	50-Pack Spindle	•	ME9106	$29.99 (59¢ each)
80 MIN 700MB 16X	CD-R	100-Pack Spindle	•	ME8879	39.99 (39¢ each)
74 MIN 650MB 4X	CD-RW	10-Pack Jewel	•	ME8570	13.99 (1.39 each)
74 MIN 650MB 4X	CD-RW	25-Pack Spindle	•	ME8880	29.99 (1.19 each)

Imation CD-RW as low as $1.19 each, in 25-pack Item# ME8880

DLT Compact Tape

maxell — THE MEDIA MATTERS

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
DLT III — Single	TK85, DLT2000	10.0GB/20.0GB	ME7082	$37.99
DLT III XT — Single	TK87, DLT2000XT	15.0GB/30.0GB	ME7083	39.99
DLT IV — Single	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	ME7742	62.99
DLT IV (14-pack)	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	BN8004	881.86 (only $61.99 each)[1]
LTO Ultrium	LTO Ultrium	100GB/200GB	ME8992	119.99 — New Low Price!
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME7084	39.99
Super DLT	Super DLT Drive	110GB/220GB	ME9266	145.99

[1] *Includes Free DLT IV Turtle storage case.*

Maxell LTO only $119.99 each
Item #ME8992

FREE DLT Case with 14-pack[1]

FUJIFILM

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
DLT III — Single	TK85, DLT2000	10.0GB/20.0GB	ME6553	$36.99
DLT III XT — Single	TK87, DLT2000XT	15.0GB/30.0GB	ME7982	39.99
DLT IV — Single	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	ME6552	62.99
DLT IV (10-pack)	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	ME9056	599.90 (only $59.99 each)[2]
LTO Ultrium 1	LTO Ultrium	100GB/200GB	ME8939	99.95[3]
Cleaning Cartridge	IBM LTD Drive	—	ME9281	89.00
Cleaning Cartridge	HP LTD Drive	—	ME9372	89.00

[2] *Includes Free DLT IV Cleaning Tape.* [3] *Special price. While supplies last.*

Fuji DLT IV now only $57.99 each, in 100-pack
Item #ME8999

FREE DLT IV Cleaning Tape with 10-pack[2]

SONY.

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
DLT III — Single	TK 85, DLT2000	10.0GB/20.0GB	ME7857	$36.99
DLT III XT — Single	TK 87, DLT2000XT	15.0GB/30.0GB	ME7855	44.99
DLT IV — Single	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	ME7945	69.99
DLT IV (50-pack)	TK88, DLT4000; DLT7000; DLT8000	20.0GB/40.0GB; 40.0GB/80.0GB	BN6850	3399.50 (only $67.99 each)
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME7856	49.99

Sony DLT IV only $67.99 each, in 50-pack
Item #BN6850

4mm and 8mm Data Tapes

SONY.

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
4mm 90M (Single)	2.0GB	ME2220	$4.29
4mm 120M DDS-2 (Single)	4.0GB	ME4480	6.99
4mm 125M DDS-3 (Single)	12.0GB	ME7268	11.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	—	ACC0903	12.99
4mm 150M DDS-4 (Single)	20.0GB	ME8611	20.99
8mm 112M (Single)	2.5GB	ME2180	4.69
8mm 160M (Single)	7.0GB	ME6355	10.49
8mm 170M Mammoth (Single)	20.0GB	ME6938	61.99
8mm 170M (Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge)	—	ME6939	19.99
8mm AIT with microchip	25.0GB	ME7382	61.99
8mm AIT (1.5) (Single)	35.0GB	ME8670	72.99
8mm AIT (2) (Single)	50.0GB	ME8672	89.99

Great value!

Sony AIT 35GB Tape only $72.99 each
Item #ME8670

maxell — THE MEDIA MATTERS

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
4mm 90M (Single)	2.0GB	ME1720	$5.89
4mm 120M DDS-2 (Single)	4.0GB	ME4110	6.99
4mm 120M DDS-2 (50-pack)	4.0GB	BN5853	299.50 (only $5.99 each)
4mm 125M DDS-3 (Single)	12.0GB	ME7407	12.99
4mm 125M DDS-3 (10-pack)	12.0GB	BN6911	119.90 (only $11.99 each)
4mm 150M DDS-4 (Single)	20.0GB	ME8841	22.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 Cleanings)	—	ME11960	14.99
8mm 112M (Single)	2.5GB	ME1710	4.89
8mm 160M (Single)	7.0GB	ME6504	9.99
8mm 170M Mammoth	20.0GB	ME9238	69.99
8mm 225M Mammoth II	60.0GB	ME9239	99.99
8mm ATT with microchip (Single)	25GB	ME8384	74.99
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 Cleanings)	—	ME11950	12.99

Maxell 4mm 125M DDS-3 only $11.99 each, in 10-pack
Item #BN6911

FUJIFILM

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE
4mm 90M (Single)	2.0GB	MED0073	$4.99
4mm 120M DDS-2 (Single)	4.0GB	MED0140	6.99
4mm 120M DDS-2 (10-pack)	4.0GB	ME7405	59.90 (only $5.99 each)[4]
4mm 125M DDS-3 (Single)	12.0GB	ME7130	9.99
4mm 125M DDS-3 (10-pack)	12.0GB	ME7767	79.90 (only $7.99 each)[4]
4mm 150M DDS-4 (Single)	20.0GB	ME8317	19.99
4mm 150M DDS-4 (10-pack)	20.0GB	ME8897	189.90 (only $18.99 each)[4]
8mm 112M (Single)	2.5GB	MED0067	4.89
8mm 160M (Single)	7.0GB	ME6545	7.99

[4] *Prices shown are for each tape, AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate on 10-pack. Rebate coupon on box. 50-pack/100-pack quantity available on all Fuji tapes. Offer expires 30 days after your purchase date. Limit two rebates per address.*

Fuji 4mm 150M only $18.99 each, in 10-pack, after rebate
Item #ME8897

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

Network Cabling Solutions

Cables ʙʏ Warehouse™

Category 5e Patch Cables

Perfect for Workgroups, Desktops, Fast Ethernet, ATM and Gigabit Ethernet!

Now as low as $2.99! ea. in 25-Pack*

Thousands of Cables in Stock!

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink
1'	$3.59	$74.75	DCA7275	DCA7275BL	DCA7275RD	DCA7275YW	DCA7275GN	DCA7275BK	DCA7275WT	DCA7275OR	DCA7275PK
2'	4.59	99.99	DCA7276	DCA7276BL	DCA7276RD	DCA7276YW	DCA7276GN	DCA7276BK	DCA7276WT	DCA7276OR	DCA7276PK
3'	4.99	114.99	DCA7278	DCA7278BL	DCA7278RD	DCA7278YW	DCA7278GN	DCA7278BK	DCA7278WT	DCA7278OR	DCA7278PK
5'	5.59	125.99	DCA7281	DCA7281BL	DCA7281RD	DCA7281YW	DCA7281GN	DCA7281BK	DCA7281WT	DCA7281OR	DCA7281PK
7'	5.99	134.99	DCA7284	DCA7284BL	DCA7284RD	DCA7284YW	DCA7284GN	DCA7284BK	DCA7284WT	DCA7284OR	DCA7284PK
10'	6.99	159.99	DCA7285	DCA7285BL	DCA7285RD	DCA7285YW	DCA7285GN	DCA7285BK	DCA7285WT	DCA7285OR	DCA7285PK
14'	8.99	199.99	DCA7277	DCA7277BL	DCA7277RD	DCA7277YW	DCA7277GN	DCA7277BK	DCA7277WT	DCA7277OR	DCA7277PK
20'	10.99	249.99	DCA7279	DCA7279BL	DCA7279RD	DCA7279YW	DCA7279GN	DCA7279BK	DCA7279WT	DCA7279OR	DCA7279PK
25'	11.99	269.99	DCA7280	DCA7280BL	DCA7280RD	DCA7280YW	DCA7280GN	DCA7280BK	DCA7280WT	DCA7280OR	DCA7280PK
50'	17.99	399.99	DCA7282	DCA7282BL	DCA7282RD	DCA7282YW	DCA7282GN	DCA7282BK	DCA7282WT	DCA7282OR	DCA7282PK
100'	23.99	539.99	DCA7283	DCA7283BL	DCA7283RD	DCA7283YW	DCA7283GN	DCA7283BK	DCA7283WT	DCA7283OR	DCA7283PK

DataTwist 350 Category 5e Patch Cables

Now you can get 350MHz performance and Belden's legendary quality and reliability in patch cables! Ideal for high performance networks — Fast Ethernet, ATM, Gigabit Ethernet.

- Booted, Molded Assemblies
- Tested and Approved by Belden
- Stranded conductor, 4 pair
- Enhanced Cat 5 Cables

Now as low as $5.99! ea. in 25-Pack*

Belden · Category 5 Compliant

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack*	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink	Ivory	Purple
1'	$6.99	$149.75	DCA3153	DCA3153BL	DCA3153RD	DCA3153YW	DCA3153GN	DCA3153BK	DCA3153WH	DCA3153OR	DCA3153PK	DCA3153IV	DCA3153PR
2'	7.99	179.99	DCA3148	DCA3148BL	DCA3148RD	DCA3148YW	DCA3148GN	DCA3148BK	DCA3148WH	DCA3148OR	DCA3148PK	DCA3148IV	DCA3148PR
3'	8.99	199.99	DCA3149	DCA3149BL	DCA3149RD	DCA3149YW	DCA3149GN	DCA3149BK	DCA3149WH	DCA3149OR	DCA3149PK	DCA3149IV	DCA3149PR
5'	10.99	255.99	DCA3157	DCA3157BL	DCA3157RD	DCA3157YW	DCA3157GN	DCA3157BK	DCA3157WH	DCA3157OR	DCA3157PK	DCA3157IV	DCA3157PR
7'	11.99	275.99	DCA3158	DCA3158BL	DCA3158RD	DCA3158YW	DCA3158GN	DCA3158BK	DCA3158WH	DCA3158OR	DCA3158PK	DCA3158IV	DCA3158PR
10'	13.59	309.99	DCA3151	DCA3151BL	DCA3151RD	DCA3151YW	DCA3151GN	DCA3151BK	DCA3151WH	DCA3151OR	DCA3151PK	DCA3151IV	DCA3151PR
14'	15.99	355.99	DCA3152	DCA3152BL	DCA3152RD	DCA3152YW	DCA3152GN	DCA3152BK	DCA3152WH	DCA3152OR	DCA3152PK	DCA3152IV	DCA3152PR
20'	17.99	415.99	DCA3154	DCA3154BL	DCA3154RD	DCA3154YW	DCA3154GN	DCA3154BK	DCA3154WH	DCA3154OR	DCA3154PK	DCA3154IV	DCA3154PR
25'	19.99	459.99	DCA3155	DCA3155BL	DCA3155RD	DCA3155YW	DCA3155GN	DCA3155BK	DCA3155WH	DCA3155OR	DCA3155PK	DCA3155IV	DCA3155PR
50'	27.99	639.99	DCA3156	DCA3156BL	DCA3156RD	DCA3156YW	DCA3156GN	DCA3156BK	DCA3156WH	DCA3156OR	DCA3156PK	DCA3156IV	DCA3156PR
100'	45.99	1049.99	DCA3150	DCA3150BL	DCA3150RD	DCA3150YW	DCA3150GN	DCA3150BK	DCA3150WH	DCA3150OR	DCA3150PK	DCA3150IV	DCA3150PR

*Ask your sales representative for 25-pack when ordering.

Manual KVM 3-port Switch for Mac

CompuCable's manual KVM switch for Mac users enables one ADB keyboard, mouse and a VGA or a Mac monitor to control up to 3 Mac systems. The built-in circuitry provides full compatibility with multi-sync monitors that use "on-the-fly" resolution switching.

Connect three Macs...
...to one keyboard, mouse, and monitor

CompuCable Manufacturing Group
Providing Connectivity Solutions Since 1979

DSD2052: 3-Port KVM Switch $59⁹⁹

DataReady™ Installation Kit

- RJ45/RJ11 Crimptool
- Impact Punchdown tool with 66 and 110 Blades
- UTP/STP Cutter/Stripper
- Patch Check continuity tester
- 70 RJ45 connectors
- 1000' Cat 5e PVC bulk cable

Save $70* when purchased with bulk cable and connectors! *Ask for item #DBN1043.*

Paladin Tools®

DBN1043..................................**SAVE $70!*** $279⁹⁷

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices of toolkit, bulk cable, and connectors sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Control up to four Macs with one keyboard, monitor and mouse!

OmniView USB KVM Switch

- Save space – Get rid of excess keyboards, monitors, mice
- On Screen Display
- Save Money – Reduces power consumption and unnecessary hardware purchases

Only $199⁹⁹!

OmniView USB KVM Switch · **BELKIN** · F1D104-USB

DSD2305: OmniView USB KVM Switch...................... $199⁹⁹
DCA7060: 6' USB KVM Cable Kit $29⁹⁹

Premise Cabling Solutions

Faceplate, 2–port, office white.
DWP1803 .... $1⁶⁹

Category 5e Jacks – snap into Hubbell Faceplates.
DCO2531BL $4⁹⁹

Cross Connect Block creates a central distribution point for premise cabling. Mounts directly to the wall with included hardware
DPA1198 .... $79⁹⁹

Note: Tools and bulk cable required are included in the Install Kit above.

2-Port Faceplate ▼

Category 5 110 Block ▶

HUBBELL® · Hubbell Premise Wiring

60

Apple Compatible Cables & Adapters

4-pin to 4-pin   4-pin to 6-pin   6-pin to 6-pin

USB Cables

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
USB cable 1.5 ft.	DCA4740	$7.99
USB cable 3 ft.	DCA4739	8.99
USB cable 6 ft.	DCA4738	9.99
USB cable 10 ft.	DCA4426	12.99
USB cable 15 ft.	DCA4737	14.99

USB Extension Cables

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
USB Ext. cable 3 ft.	DCA3132	$8.99
USB Ext. cable 6 ft.	DCA3131	9.99
USB Ext. cable 10 ft.	DCA3130	12.99

IEEE 1394 FireWire® Cables

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
FireWire® 6-pin to 6-pin, 6'	DCA6659	$19.99
FireWire® 6-pin to 6-pin, 10'	DCA6660	27.99
FireWire® 6-pin to 6-pin, 15'	DCA6667	35.99
FireWire® 4-pin to 6-pin, 6'	DCA6663	29.99

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
FireWire® 4-pin to 6-pin, 10'	DCA6664	$35.99
FireWire® 4-pin to 6-pin, 15'	DCA6666	39.99
FireWire® 4-pin to 4-pin, 6'	DCA6661	29.99
FireWire® 4-pin to 4-pin, 10'	DCA6662	35.99

Mac System Cables and Adapters

Universal VGA to Mac Adapter

DB15M

HDI14 to 2 DB15 and 1 HD15 Adapter

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Video Cables and Adapters		
Universal VGA to Mac Adapter	DAD1433	$29.99
DB15M to DB15M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1093	15.99
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1094	15.99
DB15F to PowerBook Adapter	ACC1380	39.99
HDI14 to 2 DB15 and 1 HD15 Adapter	DCA2324	39.99
DB15M to BNC Video Cable 6 ft.	DCA1635	35.99
StarMax to Mac Monitor Adapter	DAD1419	9.99
Printer/Modem Cables		
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC0610	$15.99
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0595	10.99
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0620	9.99
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1101	9.99
Din8M to DB25M Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA2313	9.99
Din8M to DB25M Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA2312	9.99
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1312	9.99

Mac Switch Cables

Cables by Warehouse — LIFETIME WARRANTY

Add up to six more serial ports to your Mac! Connect and switch up to six serial printers or modems to your Mac. Use the ADB Switch Cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. No software required.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
3-Port Serial Switch Cable	DDS1316	$39.99
6-Port Serial Switch Cable	DDS1394	49.99
3-Port ADB Switch Cable	DDS1315	39.99

DDS1316 shown. CPU not included.

Mac and PowerBook SCSI Cables, Adapters and Terminators

Mac SCSI Cables

DB25M

C50M

Mini DB50M

Mini DB68M

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
SCSI 1 Cables		
DB25M to DB25M, 3 ft.	DAD1112	$15.99
DB25M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA3176	19.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2772	15.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	DCA2771	17.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1299	19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC1298	15.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC1297	19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1296	25.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC1294	29.99
MiniDB50 SCSI 2 Cables		
MiniDB50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2199	$19.99
MiniDB50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA2200	25.99
MiniDB50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA2201	29.99
MiniDB50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2170	19.99
MiniDB50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2171	25.99
MiniDB50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2172	35.99
MiniDB50 M to MiniDB50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2174	29.99
MiniDB50 M to MiniDB50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2175	35.99
MiniDB68 Fast SCSI 3 Cables		
MiniDB68 M to MiniDB68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1847	$65.99
MiniDB68 M to MiniDB68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1848	69.99
MiniDB68 M to MiniDB68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1849	75.99
MiniDB68 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA3663	59.99
SCSI Transition Cables		
MiniDB50 M to MiniDB68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1839	$69.99
MiniDB50 M to MiniDB68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1840	75.99
MiniDB50 M to MiniDB68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1841	79.99
C50 M to MiniDB68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1842	59.99
C50 M to MiniDB68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1843	65.99
C50 M to MiniDB68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1844	69.99

Mac SCSI Adapters & Terminators

Mini D50-C50 Adapter

Mini D50 Terminator

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
SCSI Adapters		
DB25 F to Centronics 50M Adapter	ACC1371	$19.99
DB25 M to Centronics 50F Adapter	ACC1117	19.99
DB25 M to MiniDB50F Adapter	DCA2331	29.99
DB25 F to MiniDB50M Adapter	DCA2330	29.99
C50 F-MiniDB50M Adapter	DCA2166	35.99
MiniDB50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA2321	35.99
MiniDB50 F-C50M Adapter	DCA2167	35.99
MiniDB50 F-MiniDB68M Adapter	DCA2268	39.99
MiniDB68 F-MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2332	49.99
SCSI Terminators		
C50 M Passive	ACC1118	$ 9.99
C50 M Active, with LED	DC01443	15.99
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC0601	15.99
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DC01442	19.99
MiniDB50M Passive	DC01444	29.99
MiniDB50M Active, with LED	DC01872	39.99
MiniDB68M Active, with LED	DCA1845	49.99

PowerBook Cables & Adapters

C50M to HDI30M

PowerBook SCSI Docking Adapter

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
PowerBook SCSI Cables		
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50M, 2 ft. System Cable	ACC1097	$39.99
HDI-30 M to DB25M, 2 ft. System Cable	ACC1099	39.99
HDI-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft. System Cable	DCA2176	39.99
HDI-30 M to DB25 M, Disk Cable	DCA3664	55.99
PowerBook SCSI Adapters		
HDI-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC1116	$29.99
HDI-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA1310	29.99
HDI-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC1369	39.99

CompuCable
Manufacturing Group
Providing Connectivity Solutions Since 1979

iDock FireWire® Edition
- iMac swivel base
- Four USB ports and three FireWire ports

Manufacturer: CompuCable

DEH5638 .... **$139⁹⁹**

Working to make great Mac products better!

iDock II Swivel Base Multiport Hub

The ideal connectivity solution that enables you to use serial devices with your iMac as well as add four additional USB ports. iDock comes with two Mac serial ports, an ADB port, four USB ports and a built-in 3.5" floppy drive.

DEH4620 .... **$259⁹⁹**

◀ *DVI to ADC cable adapter*

ADC to DVI ▶ cable adapter

FireWire ▶ and USB hubs

Expand your FireWire and USB ports

USB and FireWire® Stackable Hubs

USB 4-port Hub with color inserts and built-in START-UP button for Mac
DEH5547 .... **$39⁹⁹**

FireWire 3-port Hub with color inserts
DEH5549 .... **$65⁹⁹**

FireWire Repeater, 6-port
DEH5548 .... **$89⁹⁹**

New! DVI/ADC Monitor Adapters

Molded cable adapter from ADC system to DVI monitor
DAD1858 .... **$33⁹⁵**

DVI system to ADC DVI monitor adapter (video, USB and power)
DAD1859 .... **$139⁹⁵**

3.5" ATAPI Bay

G-Dock 2 Side View

3.5" Floppy

Combo Memory Card Reader

G4 not included.

▲ *G-Dock-2 rests on top of your G3 or G4 without sacrificing the aesthetics of your Mac!*

All the ports you need in one place

G-Dock-2
- Two Mac serial ports
- Two ADB ports
- Four USB ports

DEH5494 .... **$199⁹⁹**

G-Dock-2 with 3.5" floppy drive
DEH5563 .... **$274⁹⁹**

G-Dock-2 3.5" floppy drive
DR13644 .... **$95⁹⁹**

G-Dock-2 IDE/ATAPI drive bay adapter
DR13643 .... **$49⁹⁹**

SmartMedia/CompactFlash Reader Module for G-Dock/G-Dock-2
DR14270 .... **$59⁹⁹**

More USB Solutions from CompuCable
USB to ADB Adapter
DAD1638 .... **$29⁹⁹**

USB Manual Switch
DSD2084 .... **$29⁹⁹**

ICommunicator
USB microphone and stereo headset

MUS1136 .... **$49⁹⁹**

ICommunicator ▶

Expand your ports and save space

QDock
QDock is the portable port expansion solution for USB compatible Macs.

DEH5281 .... **$129⁹⁹**

QDock Features:
- **Two Mac serial ports** — Connect Mac serial printers, digital cameras, PDAs and more (does not support AppleTalk or LocalTalk)
- **One ADB port** - Connect keyboards, mice, joysticks, trackballs, tablets, etc.
- **Two USB ports**

▲ *QDock*

▲ *Back view of QDock*

---

gPort ▼

GRIFFIN

Griffin gPort Internal Serial Adapters

Griffin's gPort and g4Port internal universal serial adapters enable you to connect serial devices with the Mini DIN8 interface to your G3 and G4 computers. The gPort™ uses the modem slot on your new G3 or G4 to provide board-level compatibility.

- **Supports all Apple and third party serial devices**
- **Compatible with LocalTalk, Midi and Geoport**
- **Takes only minutes to install***

Manufacturer: Griffin

gPort Internal Serial Adapter
- Works with G3s (blue and white) and the first 350MHz G4s (PCI graphics)

gPort Internal Serial Adapter
EX11033 .... **$39⁹⁹**

g4Port Internal Serial Adapter
- Works with new G4s (AGP graphics)

g4Port Internal Serial Adapter
EX11032 .... **$39⁹⁹**

CubePort Internal Serial Adapter
- Designed for G4 Cube

CubePort Internal Serial Adapter
DAD1790 .... **$39⁹⁹**

gPort/g4Port /CubePort cannot be used together with an internal modem. Adapters either use an internal modem slot or replace the installed internal modem.

---

iMate Adapter only **$39⁹⁹**

iMate Adapter ▲

Griffin iMate USB-to-ADB Adapter

The iMate Adapter enables you to easily connect any ADB peripherals to your iMac, G3, G4 and iBook through your USB port.

iMate USB-to-ADB Adapter
DAD1682 .... **$39⁹⁹**

Get top-quality audio with the iMic adapter!

Griffin iMic USB Audio Adapter

The iMic adapter is designed for Mac users with a need for high-quality audio. Using USB connectivity, the iMic provides outstanding audio input and output performance over your Mac's built-in audio system.

iMic USB Audio Adapter
DAD1844 .... **$35⁹⁹**

SMARTDISK
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™

Download image files from three different media sources.

SmartDisk VST Tri-Media Reader

Only **$99⁹⁵** *IN8538*

The VST Tri-Media Reader from SmartDisk is a small desktop USB device with three slots that accommodate the media you use most often with digital cameras — SmartMedia, CompactFlash and floppy disks!

Using the Tri-Media Reader, you can read SmartMedia, CompactFlash and floppy disks all on one convenient USB device. This 3-in-1 reader expands your capabilities without increasing computer clutter. You can buy a reader for each medium and a powered USB hub to connect them all, or you can simply plug a VST Tri-Media Reader into your USB equipped Mac or PC.

The Tri-Media Reader is a cross-platform device that ships with Mac- and PC-compatible software. Best of all, because it's powered through your USB port, no AC adapter is required.

- **Three media slots** for SmartMedia, CompactFlash and floppy disks
- **No AC adapter required**
- **3-in-1 reader** prevents computer clutter

Manufacturer: SmartDisk Corporation

SmartDisk VST Tri-Media Reader
IN8538 .... was: $139.95 **NOW: $99⁹⁵**

USB

▲ *SmartDisk VST Tri-Media Reader*

SmartDisk VST Dual Media Reader ▼

Includes Snap-on Color Kit

Transfer image, audio and data files quickly and easily.

SmartDisk VST Dual Media Reader

The SmartDisk VST Dual Media Reader is a dual slot desktop flash memory reader device that allows you to quickly and easily transfer digital images, audio and data files from digital appliances to your computer using a USB cable. USB-based with dual media slots, the SmartDisk VST Dual Media Reader is compatible with both SmartMedia and CompactFlash media. Its All-In-One Trim attractive design fits neatly on your desk. Includes a snap on color kit with iMac colors.

SmartDisk VST Dual Media Reader
VW80709 .... was: $59.95 **NOW: $49⁹⁵**

BELKIN

▲ Graphite BusStation

BusStation Modular USB Hub

- **Innovative modular tower** with 3 slide-out modules that fit into the palm of your hand
- **Modules* available** for SCSI devices, Serial, ADB and additional USB ports
- **7-port hub** (standard configuration) unites seven devices to a single USB port on your Mac®

Manufacturer: Belkin

Graphite BusStation
DEH5052 .... **$79⁹⁹**

▲ 4-Port USB Hub

4-Port USB Hub
- Expands your single USB port to four ports `BusStation Module*` **$49⁹⁹**
DEH4908 ....

USB to SCSI Adapter
- Connect SCSI peripherals to your computer with USB — no SCSI card required
- Works with external SCSI scanners and storage devices such as Zip®, Jaz™, SyQuest® MO drives, CD-RWs and external hard drives `BusStation Module*` **$89⁹⁹**
DAD1666 ....

USB to Serial Adapter
- Attach virtually any existing serial device, including modems, digital cameras, PalmPilot™ organizers and PDAs through the USB port on your Mac

USB to Serial Adapter `BusStation Module*` **$59⁹⁹**
DAD1665 ....

USB Dual Serial Adapter `BusStation Module*` **$89⁹⁹**
DAD1824 ....

USB ADB Adapter `BusStation Module*` **$34⁹⁹**
DAD1777 ....

*These adapters and hubs function as stand-alone units or can be snapped into BusStation for a custom configured USB solution.

USB VideoBus II
- **Record video through USB** from any camcorder or VCR
- **Includes everything you need to make QuickTime movies**
DAD1843 .... **$99⁹⁹**

USB VideoBus ▲

USB Pocket Hub
- **Convenient, portable way to add up to four USB devices to your iBook**
DEH5258 .... **$39⁹⁹**
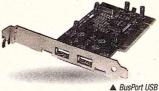
USB to Parallel Adapter
- **Connect PCL-compliant parallel printers to USB**
DAD1585 .... **$49⁹⁹**

▲ BusPort USB PCI Card

BusPort USB Cards
BusPort PCI 2-Port
DAD1595 .... **$29⁹⁹**

BusPort Mobile 2-Port CardBus Card
DAD1711 .... **$89⁹⁹**

6-Port FireWire® Hub

▲ 6-Port FireWire Hub

- Connect up to 6 FireWire devices
- Data rates up to 400Mbps
- Hot swap FireWire electronics, digital cameras and computer peripherals

6-Port FireWire Hub (Silver) **$99⁹⁹**
DEH5609 ....

6-Port FireWire Hub (White) **$99⁹⁹**
DEH5610 ....

4-Port FireWire Hub **$89⁹⁹**
DEH5516 ....

FireWire to SCSI Adapter **$129⁹⁹**
DAD1823 ....

FireWire 3-Port PCI Card **$79⁹⁹**
VW75780.....................................

FireWire/USB Combo PCI Card (2 USB, 3 FireWire) **$99⁹⁹**
DAD1842 ....

FireWire CardBus Card **$99⁹⁹**
VW75782.....................................

BELKIN

Connect up to four computers
New! Belkin 4-Port USB Switch

The Belkin 4-Port USB Switch enables you to share any USB device with up to four computers. Share a printer, scanner, or hard drive with a touch of a button.

Features:
- Share up to 127 USB devices with up to four computers
- Four downstream ports, one upstream port
- Illuminated LEDs for power and port selection status
- Support for all high- and low-speed USB devices
- USB 1.0 and 2.0 compatible
- Plug-and-Play
- No software or power supply required
- USB-enabled PCs or Mac OS computers
- Compatible with Windows® 95/OSR2/98/Me/2000/XP and Mac OS 8.1 or higher
- Belkin Lifetime Warranty

Manufacturer: Belkin

DSD2456 .... **$39⁹⁵**

▲ 4-Port USB Switch

▲ 4-Port USB Switch rear view

▲ 4-Port USB Switch front view showing port status indicators

Belkin USB Serial Adapter for Mac®

With the Belkin USB serial adapter you can simultaneously connect up to two serial devices through your Mac's USB port. Belkin USB supports such serial devices as modems, digital cameras, graphic tables, printers, Palm™ or other handheld computers and more.

Features:
- Simultaneously connect up to two serial devices to your Mac or iMac® via USB
- Serial communication speed up to 460Kbps
- Provides two RS-422 miniDIN 8 ports
- Supports external clocking
- Includes colored sleeves
- Compact and stackable design takes up little space and allows future expansion
- Plug-and-Play
- Plugs into the USB port on your iMac, iBook, Blue G3 Power Mac or PowerBook
- Compatible with Mac OS 8.6 or higher
- Belkin Lifetime Warranty

DAD1824 .... **$89⁹⁹**

▲ USB Serial Adapter for Mac

▲ USB 4-Port PCI Card

New! Belkin USB 4-Port PCI Card with QuadraBus™ Technology
- Adds four USB ports to a system previously with or without USB capabilities
- Robust 12Mbps of bandwidth per port (48Mbps maximum data speed)
- Daisy-chainable to support up to 127 devices per port for a total of 508 devices
- State-of-the-art QuadraBus technology from Lucent Technologies
- Full compatibility with Windows 98/2000 and Mac OS 8.6 or higher
- Supports current USB specifications and PCI specification version 2.1

DAD1776 .... **$49⁹⁹**

KEYSPAN

◄ 4-Port USB Mini-hub

4-Port USB hubs ▼

Outstanding performance in a compact, rugged design

Keyspan 4-Port USB Mini-hub

The USB Mini-hub's compact design — it's only 1 cm thin — delivers the functionality of much larger desktop units. It is an ideal bus- and self-powered 4-Port USB solution for mobile professionals. This versatile Mini-hub includes a built-in USB cable that is stored within its case for carefree travel.

Features:
- Supports self- and bus-powered modes
- Full-speed (12Mbps) USB data rates
- Full USB compliance, including power management
- Available in silver and black

Manufacturer: Keyspan

Black DEH5657	**$38**
Silver DEH5658	**$38**
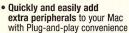
USB 4-Port Hub
- Bus- and self-powered modes
- White matches any iMac color

Silver DEH5850	**$29⁹⁹**
White DEH5848	**$29⁹⁹**
Black DEH5849	**$29⁹⁹**

iHub
- **4-Port USB hub** specifically designed for USB-enabled Apple computers
- **Quickly and easily add extra peripherals** to your Mac with Plug-and-play convenience

Manufacturer: Mace Group
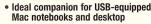
iHub DEH4006	**$34⁹⁵**
iShock II with Force Feedback Programmable game pad INP2347	**$34⁹⁵**
iOptiNet USB Optical Mouse INP2288	**$29⁹⁵**

iVoice USB Microphone
- **Additional jacks** for line in/out
- **Supports hot swapping**

iVoice USB Microphone INP2284	**$34⁹⁵**

USB Slim Floppy Drive
- **Attractive, slim floppy storage solution**
- **Ideal companion for USB-equipped Mac notebooks and desktop**
- **Supports 3.5-inch 1.44MB diskettes**
- **Hot-plug capability**

USB Slim Floppy Drive VW63535	**$69⁹⁵**

macally

PCI to FireWire® and USB Combo Card
- **FireWire ports — two external, one internal 6-pin ports** with up to 400Mbps data transfer rate
- **Add virtually unlimited storage** with multiple 1394 external hard drives and CD-RW drives
- **FireWire allows connection of up to 63 devices** — USB up to 127

PCI to FireWire® and USB Combo Card EX11172	**$84⁹⁵**
PCI to USB Adapter (Two USB ports) INP1917	**$34⁹⁵**
CardBus to FireWire EX11131	**$84⁹⁵**
PCI to FireWire® Adapter — 3-Port EX11128	**$49⁹⁵**
PCI to FireWire® Adapter — 6-Port EX11132	**$69⁹⁵**
iHub7 — 7-Port USB Hub with keyboard boot-up feature and 6 color jackets DEH4778	**$59⁹⁵**
iHub Jr. — 3-Port USB Jr. Hub DEH5125	**$29⁹⁵**
USB Dual Media Reader AC29959	**$49⁹⁵**

◄ MiniView USB KVM Switch (front view)

IOGEAR
KVM • FIREWIRE • USB

◄ MiniView USB KVM Switch (back view)

MiniView USB KVM Switch

The MiniView USB KVM Switch is a cost-effective solution for those who need to control multiple computers from one monitor, USB keyboard and USB mouse. The built-in USB hub capability enables sharing of multiple USB devices among attached computers. Plus, it comes with all necessary cables so it's ready to run right out of the box.

- **Resolution up to 1920 x 1440**
- **Cables included**
- **Mac OS and Windows support**

Manufacturer: Iogear

2-Port MiniView USB KVM Switch VW58117	**$109⁹⁹**
4-Port MiniView USB KVM Switch DSD2342	**$145⁹⁹**

MiniView DP KVM Switch

The MiniView DP can be used to control both a Macintosh and a PC. It includes a 2-Port PS/2 KVM switch and a Mac-PS/2 converter that enables you to connect a Macintosh system with ADB and DB-15 interfaces.

MiniView DP KVM Switch DSD2341	**$169⁹⁹**

MiniView II USB KVM

The MiniView 4-Port USB KVM Switch includes USB Sniffing Technology plus keyboard and mouse emulation so your computer never loses touch with its peripherals. With On Screen Display, you can name each computer and set security access for each. It's daisy-chainable for up to 64 computers and includes four sets of premium-bonded KVM cables.

MiniView II USB KVM VW84784	**$229**

FireWire®

USB to PDA Serial Adapter VW80037	**$39⁹⁹**
3-Port FireWire Hub VW81589	**$59⁹⁹**
6-Port FireWire Hub VW81590	**$79⁹⁹**

FireWire® PCMCIA Card
- Adds two FireWire ports to your laptop

FireWire PCMCIA Card VW75513	**$89⁹⁹**

SONNET
SIMPLY FAST

Compact, cableless data storage.

Piccolo™ USB Flash Drive

The Piccolo USB Flash Drive has no cables to connect, no drivers, software or adapters simply plug it in. It's portable and reliable about the size of a car key, and has no moving parts, so it's an ideal medium for moving files between systems or for keeping projects secure. Piccolo plugs directly into any USB port, including those on the Sonnet Tango™.

Manufacturer: Sonnet

32MB Piccolo USB Flash Drive DRI4433	**$109⁹⁵**
64MB Piccolo USB Flash Drive DRI4435	**$159⁹⁵**

Tango FireWire/USB

With the Sonnet Tango™ FireWire™/USB PCI combo card, you can connect the latest devices to your PCI Mac. Now you can attach scanners and printers, high-speed mass storage, game controllers, digital cameras, MIDI devices, PDAs and more. When you connect a DV camcorder to one of Tango's firewire ports, you can edit and create your own digital movie masterpieces on your computer. This PCI card enables you to flawlessly connect your peripherals

▲ Piccolo USB Flash Drive

▲ Tango FireWire/USB

3 yr. Ltd. Warranty

while your system is on and delivers data transfer rates up to 400mbps for FireWire and 12mbps for USB.

Tango FireWire/USB EX11153	**$99⁹⁵**

Tempo™ ATA100
- **Data transfer rate up to 100mbps**
- **Supports Ultra DMA mode**
- **Provides 32-bit PCI Ultra AT/100 dual channel with Ultra IDE cable**
- **Supports up to four internal drives**

Tempo AT/100 DRI4411	**$99⁹⁵**

ⓒadaptec

USB2combo
Kit Card ▼

◄ *USB2connect Host Adapter*

Super reliable and compatible
USB2combo Kit Card

DuoConnect is a versatile,
4-Port USB 2.0 and 3-Port FireWire
combination card for PCs and Macs. It
has full USB 2.0 high-speed certification
and is USB 1.1 backward-compatible. The
FireWire ports provide up to 18W of cable
power and comply with OHCI standards. It
includes a 6-foot FireWire 6-4 pin cable,
MGI VideoWave 4 SE digital video editing
software and Adaptec USB 2.0 drivers for
Windows® 98SE, Me and 2000. Backed
by Adaptec's five-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Adaptec

USB2combo Kit Card
EX11645...................................... **$129**95

PCMCIA FireWire Card
EX11646.............................. **$99**95

Get high-speed USB 2.0 connectivity
USB2connect 3100 Host Adapter

The Adaptec USB2connect 3100
is a USB 2.0 PCI host adapter for PCs
and Macs that provides connectivity to
USB 1.1 and USB 2.0 devices.

USB 2.0 or EHCI is the fastest
USB standard – capable of transferring
data at up to 480Mbps while maintaining
backward-compatibility with current USB
1.1 OHCI devices. With three external
USB ports and one internal USB port, you
can easily connect up to 127 devices.

Its low-profile form factor makes it
ideal for slim and rackmount PCs. It also
includes a high-speed USB 2.0-certified
10-foot cable. It is backed by Adaptec's
reliability, compatibility and support.

USB2connect 3100 Host Adapter
EX11380...................................... **$59**95

USB2connect 5100 6-Port Card
EX11479...................................... **$69**95

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	TRANSFER RATE	ITEM #	PRICE
PowerDomain 2930U	Ultra SCSI	20Mbps	DRI3165	$99.95
PowerDomain Slim SCSI 1480 for PowerBooks	Ultra SCSI	20Mbps	DRI3974	129.95
PowerDomain 29160N	Ultra 160 SCSI	160Mbps	DRI3827	299.95
PowerDomain 29160 64-bit	Ultra 160 SCSI	160Mbps	DRI4288	349.95
PowerDomain 39160 with SoftRAID	Dual Ultra 160 SCSI	320Mbps	DRI3637	399.95

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS Pro 350 with USB Port only **$149**99

▲ *Back-UPS Pro 500 Clear*

Back-UPS Pro 350 and Pro 500

The new APC Back-UPS Pro 350
and Pro 500 are designed to improve
your productivity. They feature seven out-
lets, two line phone/fax/modem surge sup-
pression, Automatic Voltage Regulation,
Power Management Software and a
space-saving sloped design.
Manufacturer: APC

BACK-UPS PRO 350 AND PRO 500	VA/WATTS	OUTLETS	ITEM #	PRICE
Back-UPS Pro 350	350/220	7	VW10482	$149.99
Back-UPS Pro 500 Clear	500/315	7	VW64551	149.99
Back-UPS Pro 500	500/315	7	VW10483	139.99

Back-UPS Office

Features six outlets, RJ11
protection, 10Base-T
dataline protec-
tion and battery
backup for CPU,
monitor and one
additional device.
Manufacturer's two
year warranty and $25,000
Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy.
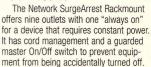
▲ *Back-UPS Office*

Back-UPS Office USB 350VA
DUP2856.................................. **$79**99

Back-UPS Office USB 500
DUP2587 .... **$99**99

Network
SurgeArrest ▶
Rackmount

Network SurgeArrest Rackmount

The Network SurgeArrest Rackmount
offers nine outlets with one "always on"
for a device that requires constant power.
It has cord management and a guarded
master On/Off switch to prevent equip-
ment from being accidentally turned off.

Network SurgeArrest Rackmount
DSP1533.................................. **$99**99

Professional SurgeArrest 8 Clear
VW62096.................................. **$49**99

BELKIN

SurgeMaster II Gold ▲

Belkin Surge Protection

Today's high-performance computers,
network servers and workstations demand
high-performance surge protection.
SurgeMaster II Gold provides state-of-the-
art surge protection, backed by warranties
for both protected equipment and data loss.
Belkin will repair or replace any equipment
damaged due to a power disturbance while
connected to SurgeMaster up to the war-
ranty amount. Plus, should a hard drive
malfunction due to failure of SurgeMaster II
Gold, Belkin will provide professional data
recovery services. Features include space

SurgeMaster Bonus Pack
FREE SurgeStrip F5C044
when you buy a SurgeMaster F5C572-TEL.
Ask for item #DSP1781.

▼ *SurgeMaster*

▲ *SurgeStrip*

*SurgeStrip included in SurgeMaster packaging.
Offer good while supplies last.*

for AC adapters, a 360-degree
rotating plug and Solid State two-line
phone/fax/modem protection.
Manufacturer: Belkin

DESCRIPTION	JOULES	CONNECTED EQUIPMENT WARRANTY	OUTLETS	BELKIN PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
SurgeMaster II Gold	2347	Unlimited	8+Phone	F5C895-TEL	DSP1463	$39.99
SurgeMaster II Gold	2058	$75,000	8+Phone	F5C795-TEL	DSP1462	32.99
SurgeMaster II Gold 100BT	2058	$45,000	8+Phone+10BT	F5C795-100BT	DSP1669	39.99
SurgeMaster II Premiere	1769	$50,000	8+Phone	F5C695-TEL	AC20255	29.99
SurgeMaster II	1214	$35,000	8+Phone	F5C595-TEL	AC20254	24.99
Under Monitor Power Center	900	$35,000	6+Phone	F5C140	DSP1580	33.99
SurgeMaster Bonus Pack	752	$20,000	7+Phone	F5C572-TEL	DSP1781	15.99
SurgeMaster w/12Ft Cord	752	$20,000	7+Phone	F5C572-TEL-EXT	DSP1789	19.99
SurgeCube	688	$10,000	1+Phone	F5C594-TEL	DSP1792	9.99
SurgeMaster	357	$5,000	7	F5C550	AC20256	9.99
SurgeStrip	357	$1,000	7	F5C050	VW31372	7.99
SurgeStrip	104	—	4	F5C044	DSP1624	6.99

Regulator PRO Gold UPS ▶

BELKIN

Complete power protection for connected computer equipment
Regulator PRO Gold UPS

A UPS with AVR (Automatic Voltage
Regulation) is the perfect device to guard
against all power disturbances — includ-
ing blackouts and brownouts. The slightest
drop in power can cause your computer
to freeze or shut off, both resulting in
lost work, data and time.

With AVR, a voltage regulator
stands between the AC input and AC
output, "boosting" (increasing) or "bucking"
down" (decreasing) the output voltage to
nominal 110V-120V level (Computer Safe)
without having to go to the battery supply.
When the input voltage falls below 92V or
exceeds 145V, a built-in microprocessor
switches to the battery.

Regulator PRO Gold UPS Feature:
- **Sentry Bulldog Shutdown Software for Mac**
- **Internet Line and 10Base-T Network Protection**
- **Connected Equipment Warranty** covers power disturbance related damage to connected equipment
- **Data Recovery Warranty** covers the data stored on protected equipment
- **OS 9.0 and above**

DESCRIPTION	UPS & SURGE OUTLETS	SURGE OUTLETS	SURGE ENERGY RATING	CONNECTED EQUIPMENT WARRANTY	ITEM #	PRICE
PRO Gold USB 500VA	4	4	320 Joules	$100,000	DUP2618	$169.99
PRO Gold USB 650VA	4	4	320 Joules	Unlimited	DUP2619	199.99

24/7 **1-800-622-6222**
macwarehouse.com

SMARTDISK
Simplifying The Digital Lifestyle™
Manufacturer: SmartDisk™

PowerBook G4 Accessories

Titanium USB Floppy Drive
DR13984.............**New Low Price:** $64⁹⁵

Airline Adapter for G4
ACC4707..$39⁹⁵

Battery Charger for G4
ACC4766..$159⁹⁵

1999/2000 PowerBook G3 Accessories

Internal Zip Drive (100MB)
DR10799............................... $209⁹⁵

Internal Zip Drive (250MB)
DR13331............................... $239⁹⁵*
*Includes two pieces 250MB disks.

SuperDisk Internal Drive
DR10798 (120MB) $209⁹⁵

USB Floppy Drive with Color Kit
DR12164 ....**New Lower Price:** $64⁹⁵

Dual Battery Charger with Adapter
ACC3746..$169⁹⁵

Apple Li-Ion Battery
ACC3744..$129⁹⁵

Expansion Bay CD-RW Drive
VW56710..$379⁹⁵

FireWire® CardBus Kit
DRI3683..$99⁹⁵

FREE! USB Dual Media Reader
with purchase of hard drive listed.
— A $50 Value* —
White: item #AAP1236
Black: item #AAP1237
Offer good while supplies last.
Expansion Bay Hard Drives
DR11312 (10GB) $439⁹⁵
VW77987 (30GB) $729⁹⁵
Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for 1999 and 2000 G3 PowerBooks
Includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.
ACC3807............................... $289⁹⁵

DVD-ROM Kit with MPEG-2 Card for 1999 G3 PowerBook
Reads CD-ROM Disks, Audio CDs and DVD-ROM Disks.
DRI3761............................... $249⁹⁵

DVD-ROM Kit 1999 with MPEG-2 Card ▼

1998 PowerBook G3 Accessories

Internal Zip Drive (100MB)
DRI2692............................... $209⁹⁵

Internal Zip Drive (250MB)
DR12559............................... $279⁹⁵

Dual Battery Charger with Adapter
ACC3347..$159⁹⁵

Apple Li-Ion Battery for 99 G3 PowerBook
ACC3744..$139⁹⁵

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook G3
Includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.
Ultimate Mobility bundle for PowerBook G3
ACC3459............................... $289⁹⁵

1999/2000 iBook Accessories

iBook Mobility Bundle
ACC4041 .... $199⁹⁵

iBook Battery Charger
ACC3994 ....$79⁹⁵

iBook AC Adapter
ACC3995 ....$64⁹⁵

Apple iBook Battery
ACC3996..$129⁹⁵

3400 PowerBook Accessories

Dual Battery Charger with Adapter
ACC2663 .... $129⁹⁵

Apple Li-Ion Battery for 1997 version 3400
ACC2661 ....$149⁹⁵

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook G4 Titanium
Includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.
ACC2662..$259⁹⁵

PowerBook Power Accessories

AC Adapter for iBook/PowerBook
ACC3995 .... $64⁹⁵

Auto Adapter for PowerBooks 3400 and later and iBook
ACC3745 ....$79⁹⁵

Airline Adapter
ACC4105 ....$34⁹⁵

iBook Battery only $129⁹⁵
Item #ACC3996

▲ *Battery for 1999/2000 iBook*

TARGUS
Essential Accessories for Mobile Computing

New! Blacktop Universal Organizer
- Fits iBook
- Unique urban design in durable nylon
- Padded pockets protect your stowaway and handheld computer
- Compu-tread serves as shock absorption

Black/Blue
AC30440.......................................$29⁹⁵

Trademark NotePac Carrying Case
- Fits all Notebooks 15" x 11" x 2.5"
- Made of Koskin (synthetic leather) and nylon
- Affordable full-featured case

AC30383.......................................$39⁹⁹

New! Defcon I Notebook Security Alarm
- Easily attaches to any carrying case
- Powered by 9-volt battery
- Motion sensor
- Adapter lock included

Defcon I Notebook Alarm
AC25135.......................................$49⁹⁵

palm™

Palm Vx
- 8MB RAM
- Stylish 0.4" thin design
- Easy to read monochrome LCD display
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery
- Mac Serial Kit included

Manufacturer: Palm
BND3826..$199

Palm m500 Series handhelds
The Palm™ m500 and m505 handhelds feature new expansion and Internet capabilities that enable you to manage your personal information anywhere, anytime. Make transactions and keep in constant communication — all from the palm of your hand.

A Secure Digital//MultiMediaCard slot and the Palm Universal Connector enable you to extend the functionality of your handheld with storage, backup, business productivity and enterprise applications, wireless modems and more. With Palm's Mobile Connectivity software and a modem or data-enabled mobile phone, you can wirelessly send and receive corporate e-mail and short text

Palm Vx only $199

Palm Vx ▶

messages, browse the Web or access documents and spreadsheets on the go.*

Palm m505
- Brilliant display supports 65K colors
- 8MB RAM
- USB cradle included and Mac desktop software included

PDA1136M $399

Palm m500
- High-contrast monochrome display with paper-white background
- 8MB RAM
- USB cradle included and Mac desktop software included

PDA1135M $329
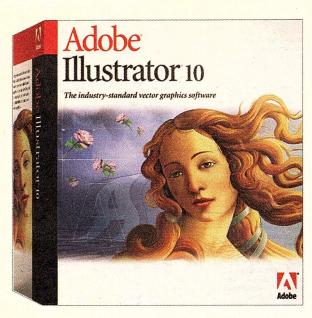
E-mail and Internet features require an Internet connection via a compatible computer, modem or mobile phone (all sold separately).

MacWAREHOUSE®

Powerful Tools for Print and the Web

Adobe everywhere you look

New Version! Adobe® Illustrator® 10
The Industry Standard Vector Graphics Software

Adobe® Illustrator® 10 software defines the future of vector graphics with ground-breaking creative options and powerful tools for efficiently publishing artwork on the Web and in print. Use such expanded Web capabilities as symbols, object-based slicing, cascading style sheet layers and enhanced SVG and Macromedia® Flash™ (SWF) support to produce superb Web graphics. Take advantage of enhanced performance, tighter integration with other Adobe products and native Mac OS X support.

Adobe® Illustrator® 10 Top Features:

- New symbols and symbolism tools
- New live enveloping, warp effects and liquefy tools
- New dynamic data-driven graphics
- New object-based slicing, including support for cascading style sheet layers
- New line, arc and grid drawing tools
- Pixel Preview mode for previewing Web graphics
- Bezier drawing tools, including the Pen tool
- Live object and layer effects and multiple undo and redo
- Unlimited transparency

Illustrator 10 Upgrade
UPG1393 . . . . $139⁹⁵*

Illustrator 10 Full Version
GRA3613 . . . . $389⁹⁵

Serial number or proof of ownership required at time of installation.

New Version! Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 Standard Version
Essential tool for motion graphics and visual effects

Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 provides complete creative control so you can efficiently produce motion graphics and visual effects for film, video, multimedia and the Web in a 2D or 3D environment.

- Seven new effects, including Roughen Edges and Lightning
- Colored shadows and stained-glass lighting
- Advanced RealMedia support
- Native Mac OS X support

Upgrade from v.5
$99⁹⁵
Ask for item #UPG1416

After Effects® 5.5 Upgrade from v.3-4
UPG1415 . . . . $189⁹⁵

After Effects® 5.5 Full Version
GRA3653 . . . . $649⁹⁵

Adobe® After Effects® 5.5 Production Bundle

- Includes all the features of the Standard Version
- 16-bit per channel color support
- Vector paint capabilities
- Advanced motion and keying tools
- Network rendering

GRA3654 . . . . $1349⁹⁵

Upgrades available. Call for details.

New Version! Adobe® InDesign® 2.0
New standards for professional layout and design

This software delivers innovative new support for publishing anywhere — in print, for PDF documents, as eBooks or on the Web. Adobe® InDesign® 2.0 integrates easily with other Adobe applications and provides intuitive features to free your creativity. Undo and redo multiple steps, produce elegant typography automatically, design sophisticated tables and prepare long or short documents with ease.

- Easily apply drop shadows, feathering and other opacity settings to produce transparency effects
- Import styled Microsoft® Word and Excel tables directly
- Output files reliably and efficiently with streamlined printing interface
- Import and export well-formed XML for robust support of cross-media workflows

InDesign® 2.0 Competitive Upgrade
SID1029 . . . . $289⁹⁵

InDesign® 2.0 Full Version
GRA3651 . . . . $699⁹⁵

Upgrade only
$99⁹⁵
Ask for item #UPG1413

Choose the Suite of Tools that's Right for You!

New Version! Adobe® Design Collection 5.0
Powerful tools to boost your creativity

Save over $900†

Delivering four integrated software products in one complete package, the Adobe® Design Collection enables you to create original artwork in Adobe® Illustrator® 10.0, design layered images in Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0 and assemble compelling page layouts in Adobe® InDesign® 2.0. Then use Adobe® Acrobat® 5.0 for the review and approval process and share your work with anyone using Adobe® Acrobat Reader®.
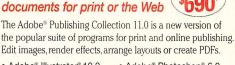
GRA3655 . . . . $999⁹⁵

New Version! Adobe® Digital Video Collection 6.0

- Adobe® Premiere® 6.0
- Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0
- Adobe® Illustrator® 10.0
- Adobe® After Effects® 5.5

GRA3656 . . . . $1199⁹⁵

New Version! Adobe® Publishing Collection 11.0
Create engaging documents for print or the Web

Save over $690†

The Adobe® Publishing Collection 11.0 is a new version of the popular suite of programs for print and online publishing. Edit images, render effects, arrange layouts or create PDFs.

- Adobe® Illustrator® 10.0
- Adobe® Acrobat® 5.0
- Adobe® Photoshop® 6.0
- Adobe® PageMaker® 7.0

GRA3647 . . . . $999⁹⁵

Adobe® Web Collection

- Adobe® Illustrator®
- Adobe® GoLive™
- Adobe® Photoshop®
- Adobe® LiveMotion™

COM1369 . . . . $999⁹⁵

†Savings based on price of individual full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Need toner? *Stock up on printer supplies today. See page 41*

24/7
1-800-622-6222
macwarehouse.com

67

INDEX • POLICIES

BY PRODUCT

68

 This symbol indicates an Apple product.

Payment: We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, American Express and government SmartPay cards. We will not charge your credit card for an item until it is shipped. We offer open account purchasing and business leasing to qualified business customers. We also accept checks, money orders and wire transfers for pre-paid orders. Please call us for more details. All orders ship upon credit approval. For your added protection, credit card orders shipped to an address other than the billing address may require additional verification. Applicable sales tax will be added to orders shipping to CT, NJ, IL, TN or OH.

Shipping: All in-stock items ordered weekdays by 12:00 midnight (E) (or 11 p.m. (E) if ordered on Warehouse.com) shipping within the Continental U.S. will ship same day via Airborne Express Next Day Service unless otherwise specified, subject to order and credit verification. • We also offer Airborne Express Second Day Service, UPS Ground Service or our special Same Day Delivery services upon request. UPS orders for in-stock items placed by 5:30 PM will ship same day. • Saturday delivery is available in most areas at no extra charge. Saturday delivery must be specified at the time of order. • All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. • Certain areas require additional delivery time. • Exact shipping charges will be provided by our sales representatives at the time of order. • For added protection to our customers, our couriers require a signature at the time of delivery. All delivery times are estimates only and are subject to on-time arrivals by commercial flights and other conditions beyond our control.

Customer Service: Warehouse.com/customerservice: To assist you as efficiently as possible, we provide answers to the most frequently asked customer service questions, including order status, account balances and technical support, online at Warehouse.com/customerservice. If you require the assistance of one of our customer service representatives, please call our toll-free Customer Service number at 1-800-925-6227 from Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m. (E) and Saturdays from 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. (E).

Returns Policy: When you purchase any product from us you are entitled to its manufacturer's warranty against defective merchandise. Several of our major manufacturers' policies require that you contact them directly for assistance regarding their products. These manufacturers will repair, return or replace them in accordance with their own policies: Apple Computer: 1-800-APLCARE; Compaq: 1-800-652-6672; Fluke: 1-800-443-5853; Hewlett-Packard computers and ProCurve networking: 1-970-635-1000; IBM: 1-800-772-2227; Intel: 1-800-628-8686; Mag Innovision: 1-800-827-3998; Microtest: 1-602-952-6483; NEC: 1-916-388-0101; Procom: 1-800-800-8600 x6000; Quark: 1-800-788-7835; Sony cameras, digital video recorders and projectors: 1-800-476-6972; all Tektronix hardware and supplies: 1-800-835-6100; Toshiba projectors: 1-877-523-8324; all Xerox N Series hardware and supplies: 1-800-835-6100; all other Xerox (including Soho series): 1-800-832-6979. If your product is not made by one of the manufacturers mentioned above, the following policy applies:

Closed packages: Because we cannot accept returns of products once they have been opened, before opening each product please check its packaging and label carefully to be sure you received the correct product and version. If the supplier's original packaging and seal is still intact, you may return the product to us within 30 days from purchase for an exchange, merchandise credit or refund (excluding shipping and handling charges), subject to a 15% restocking fee. Return shipping to us is at your own expense.

Defective returns: If your product is not functioning properly, please call our Technical Support Department at 1-800-445-9677 as soon as possible (but not later than 30 days from purchase). In most instances, our highly skilled Tech Support representatives can assist you in diagnosing and resolving your product problems. However, in rare instances, a product is defective. In such case, **we will replace the product with an even exchange of the same item,** subject to in-stock availability. Replacement items ship the same day the defective item is received and inspected by our Returns Department.

Custom orders, volume licensing program software, bulk cable, electronic rack enclosures and products designated as "all sales final", "no returns" or similar language may not be returned.

All products returned to us must be accompanied by a valid Return Authorization (RA) number issued by us within 30 days of your original invoice date. After 30 days from purchase we can no longer issue an RA and will refer you to the manufacturer for warranty service. RA's expire in 15 days after they are issued and cannot be extended or re-issued. All returned products must be 100% complete in original packaging and in resalable condition, with all packaging, software, manuals, blank warranty cards and other accessories and documentation included. A valid RA number must be written clearly and conspicuously on the outside of the packaging. Incomplete or unauthorized returns will be refused.

Other Policies: Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this catalog. We reserve the right to make adjustments or corrections due to changing market conditions, product discontinuations or typographical or photographic errors in advertisements or product descriptions. Memory prices are subject to frequent change. Monitors are sold separately from computer systems unless otherwise specified. We reserve the right to limit quantities on promotional items.
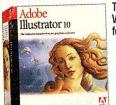
Most version and competitive upgrades require proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please keep your original invoice and packing slip. IBM and other manufacturers require these for warranty coverage and program updates. Because configured items are customized to your individual specifications, a change or cancellation of $50 per unit will be billed to your account or credit card if you change or cancel your order prior to shipment. Unless otherwise stated, we anticipate being able to ship products that are "out-of-stock" within 30 days. Certain products may not be exported outside the U.S. Apple products are not available for sale to public or private non-profit educational institutions. CD-ROM speeds advertised as maximum variable speed. Modems advertised at 56Kbps are capable of receiving data at that speed; actual send and receive speeds may vary.

We are not liable under any legal theory for special, incidental, indirect, exemplary or consequential damages arising from shipping delays or errors, system downtime, loss of data or any economic loss, damage or expense arising out of or relating to the placement or fulfillment of your order, or the use of or inability to use the products (including without limitation Year 2000 non-compliance), and in all cases our liability is limited strictly to replacement, or repair or the value of the products purchased. **We expressly disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.** State laws vary and certain parts of this disclaimer may not apply to you. This disclaimer does not alter the terms of any manufacturer's warranty that comes with the products purchased from us.

If you do not wish to receive mailings from us, your address has changed, or you are receiving duplicate catalogs, please send the mailing labels from the back cover of each catalog you receive with appropriate instructions written on each label to the following address or fax: Micro Warehouse, Inc. Attention: Mail Preference Service, 1720 Oak Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701, Fax number: 732-364-3812. Please be aware that we will process your request promptly upon receipt, however you may receive additional catalogs while we are in the process of removing your name from our mailing list. If you provide us with your name and address, you may periodically receive mail from other reputable companies that offer products or services that may be of interest to you. You can, however, choose to have your name and address placed on our Do-Not-Share list. Just write to us at the address above and provide us with the mailing label from the back of your catalog along with the words "Do Not Share", written on the label. We will be sure you are removed from the list we may share with other organizations.